Contributors

Nottingham (England). City Council.

Publication/Creation

1962

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/az5fp59e

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection 183 Euston Road London NW1 2BE UK T +44 (0)20 7611 8722 E library@wellcomecollection.org https://wellcomecollection.org



CITY OF NOTTINGHAM

NINETIETH ANNUAL REPORT

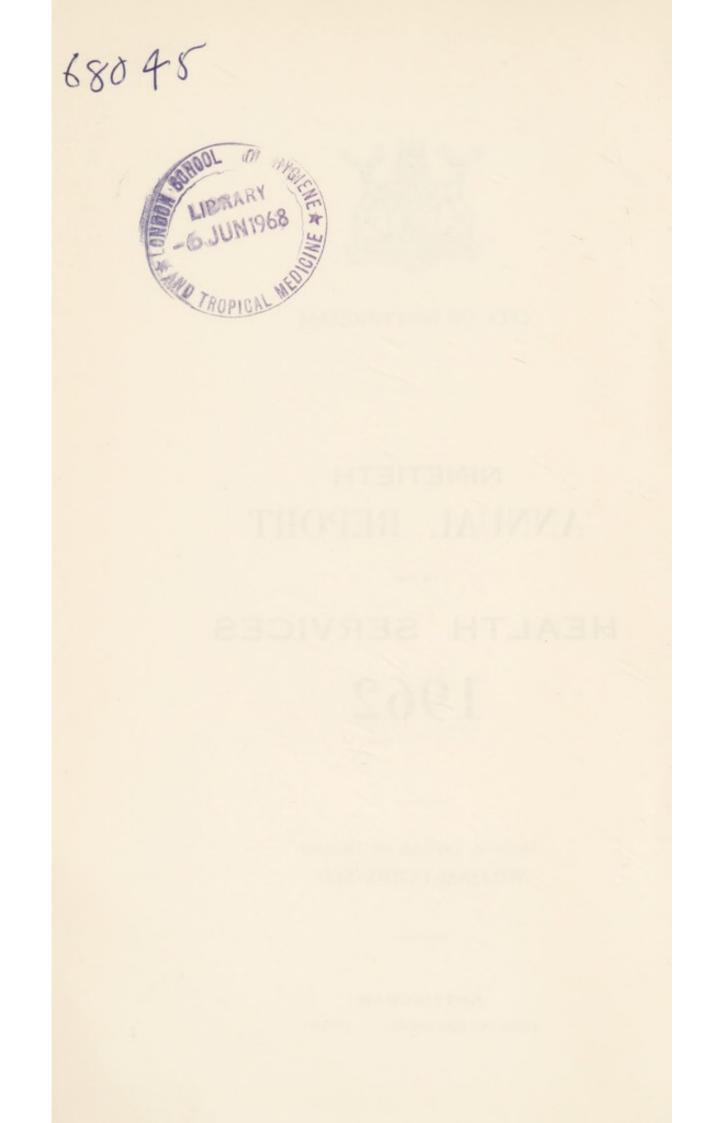
OF THE

HEALTH SERVICES 1962

WILLIAM DODD, M.D.

NOTTINGHAM

DERRY AND SONS LIMITED . PRINTERS



PRINCIPAL CONTENTS

PART I

..

8

PART II

. .

Vital Statistics

The Personal Health Services

Health Centres .				 	 14
Maternal and Child H	Iealth			 	 15
Home Nursing .				 	 51
Infectious Disease Co	ntrol			 	 57
Ambulance				 	 72
Prevention of Illness,	Care and	After-C	Care	 	 81
Home Help .				 	 96
Mental Health .				 	 102

PART III

Environmental Services

Sanitation		 	 	114
Housing		 	 	127
Atmospheric Pollution		 	 	132
Food Supervision and Insp	ection	 	 	140

PART IV

Miscellaneous

Administration				 	156
Epilepsy and Cerebral Palsy				 	158
Establishments for Massage	or Special	l Treatn	nent	 	158
Incidence of Blindness				 	159
National Assistance Acts 194	18-1951			 	160
Nursing Agencies				 	160
" Homes				 	160
Nottingham Crematorium				 	161
Mortuary				 	162
Sickness Returns-Ministry	of Nation	nal Insu	rance	 	162
Ultra Violet Ray Clinic				 	163

PART V

Health Con	mmitte	e				 	166
,,	,,	Staff				 	167
,,	,,	Report	ts to the	City Cou	ncil	 	172
Financial S	ummar	y				 	181
Ten Year l	Plan					 	182
Index						 	212

FOREWORD

Although the infant mortality rate of $25 \cdot 39$ declined from the figure of $27 \cdot 29$ in 1961, it remained higher than that in the five preceding years. One of the factors producing this level of mortality was the number of deaths of children of immigrant parents, the rate applying to those born to West Indian parents being $35 \cdot 55$.

* * *

Previously, I have followed the custom of not seeking out any service or individual for special mention. Indeed, it has been my good fortune to work with men and women, of all the different services, who have repeatedly shown themselves to be devoted to their tasks and serving the public in good measure.

It is, nevertheless, with this in mind that I draw attention to the results produced by the Domiciliary Midwifery Service and the problems with which it is faced.

With an increase of 465 domiciliary births, as compared with 1961, this service has had a considerable additional burden to carry. It has meant a larger case load, one of 110 for the teaching midwife, and of 85 for the non-teaching midwife—which is 30 above the recommended 55. When viewed in the light of recruitment difficulties, this can only be described as a disturbing situation which merits careful appraisal, leading subsequently to effective action.

Especially is it so when the midwife's day is made even heavier by additional nursings for mothers who, though confined in hospital, are discharged home after only one or two days.

* * *

Foreword

For decades men have been trained as nurses, and more recently have become a fully accepted and valuable addition to the Home Nursing Service. Male home helps are also finding a place in what might be felt to be strictly a female preserve. Nowadays, the last strongholds of either sex are disappearing fast. Shall we, in due course, see men as midwives and health visitors and could this help to resolve staffing difficulties?

* * *

Immunisation is now commenced at an earlier age, when mothers usually bring their infants to the welfare centres more regularly, and this has resulted in an increase in acceptance rates. The development of combined vaccines, which minimise the number of preventive injections given in childhood, has also helped in this respect.

It is likely that acceptance of poliomyelitis vaccine could be raised to the level of that for triple antigen if the two courses were concurrently commenced at 2 months of age. This would probably confer greater protection on the community, and therefore the individual, even if it resulted in a slightly reduced antibody response. However, recent work seems to indicate that there is no such reduction and this lends force to the adoption of such a programme.

* * *

New legislation made it possible during the year to begin a systematic attack on the many problems associated with those houses which are let in multiple occupation and in which standards of accommodation are far from satisfactory.

Effective action in securing the necessary improvements has however, had to be applied with moderation to minimise the creation of homelessness by the displacement of persons from over-crowded premises.

* * *

Health Report 1962

In June the Central Electricity Generating Board applied to the Minister of Power for consent to establish a very large coal-fired power station at Ratcliffe-on-Soar, some $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the City boundary. This application followed the rejection, after a public enquiry held two years ago, of a proposal for a similar station at Holme Pierrepont, details of which were included in last year's report. Continuing in their view that adding further pollution to the City's atmosphere would create an increased hazard to the health of the community, the Corporation decided to stand once again as objectors. A public enquiry was arranged to take place early in 1963.

* * *

Local authorities were requested to submit, by 31st October, a Development Plan for their health and welfare services to cover the next decade as a complement to the one produced for the hospital services in this country. The preparation of the plan required imagination and much careful thought and details of it have been included in this report. Its implementation should enable the preventive and supportive health services to fulfil the larger role which will be required of them in the future.

On 6th April Mr. A. Wade, M.B.E., the Chief Public Health Inspector, retired, having held that office since 1st June, 1929, during which time he was awarded the M.B.E. It is a pleasure to record appreciation of his great abilities and the services he rendered to the City.

WILLIAM DODD.

28th March, 1963.

Health Department, Huntingdon House, Nottingham.

Telephone No. 50551

Health Report 1962

PART I

VITAL STATISTICS

8

VITAL STATISTICS*

			1962	1961	
POPULATION	 	 	 314,360	313,280	
Area in Acres	 	 	 18,364	18,364	
No. of Marriages	 	 	 2,606	2,559	

LIVE BIRTHS

LIVE DIRTIES		
Legitimate males 2,825 females 2,644	5,469	5,177
Illegitimate " 368 " 345	713	646
,, births expressed as a percentage of all		
births	11.53	
TOTAL NO. OF BIRTHS	6,182	
Live Birth Rate per 1,000 of population	19.67	18.59
CTU I DID THE		
STILLBIRTHS		
Legitimate males 54 females 50	104	105
Illegitimate " 5 " 9	14	14
TOTAL NO. OF STILLBIRTHS	118	119
Stillbirth Rate per 1,000 live and stillbirths	18.73	20.03
TOTAL NO. OF LIVE AND STILLBIRTHS	6,300	5,942
INFANT DEATHS	157	161
Infant Mortality Rate TOTAL	25.39	27.65
,, ,, ,, legitimate births	24.86	26.27
" " " illegitimate "	29·45	38.70
Neo-Natal Mortality Rate-first four weeks of life	16.17	20.61
Early Neo-Natal Mortality Rate-first week ,, ,,	14.23	16.49
Peri-Natal Mortality Rate	32.69	36.18
MATERNAL DEATHS (see page 21)	5	2
Maternal Mortality Rate per 1,000 live and stillbirths	0.79	0.34
DEATHS AT ALL AGES		
Males 1,837 Females 1,777	3,614	3,849
Death Rate per 1,000 of population	11.49	12.29

* Provisional. See page 11.

	Estimated Population	Birth-rate	Death-rate	Infant mortality	Maternal mortality
	ropulation	per 1,000	population	rate per 1,000 live births total bi	
1851-1855	55,883	_	_		_
1856-1860	59,741	36.8	27.2	209	_
1861-1865	75,765	34.8	24.9	192	
1866-1870	88,040	31.3	23.8	200	
1871-1875	89,510	34.1	24.9	192	_
1876-1880	142,756*	34.6	21.7	175	
1001 1005	208,937*	36.6	20.9	174	
	229,762		17.9	168	_
1886-1890		30.4			_
1891-1895	219,770	29.5	18.3	174	_
1896-1900	235,200	28.9	18.5	191	_
1901-1905	246,020	27.7	17.2	170	
1906-1910	260,483	26.1	15.8	152	4.54
1911-1915	264,316	22.9	15.1	137	3.66
1916-1920	264,151	19.1	16.0	113	4.66
1921-1925	268,900	20.4	12.9	90	3.34
1926-1930	266,000	17.5	13.6	88	3.78
1931	270,900	17.2	13.6	82	4.1
32	270,700	16.4	12.5	80	3.0
33	283,030†	15.8	13.4	85	3.5
34	281,850	15.6	12.3	69	2.4
35	280,200	15.7	12.5	81	4.4
24	279,400	15.2	13.2	89	4.5
27	278,800	16.0	13.4	80	2.8
20	278,300	15.6	12.7	71	1.8
	278,800				1.3
39	263,600	15.8	13.3	66	2.7
40		16.5	15.5	61	
41	258,100	16.0	14.0	80	2.8
42	255,900	18.2	13.1	62	2.5
43	265,400	19.1	14.3	65	1.38
44	262,310	21.7	13.2	56	-85
45	265,090	19.7	12.9	53	1.33
46	283,160	22.0	12.5	42	1.09
47	291,150	23.9	12.3	50	1.26
48	296,900	19.8	10.9	44	.49
49	300,640	18.9	11.8	38	•51
50	307,000	17.4	11.1	31	.37
51	306,600	16.97	11.98	33	·57
52	310,700†	16.71	10.74	28	-38
53	311,500	16.64	11.01	27	.77
54	311,500	16.05	10.61	24	-59
55	312,000	15.67	11.28	28	.60
= /	312,500	16.50	11.15	20	.76
	312,600		10.82	22	.36
		17.52			1.05
58	313,000	17.82	10.93	22	
59	313,300	17.95	11.48	24	•35
60	313,760	18.26	10.97	23	·51
61	313,280	18.59	12.29	27	-34
62	314,360	19.67	11.49	25	.79

POPULATIONS, BIRTH, DEATH, INFANT AND MATERNAL MORTALITY RATES

* Borough Boundary Extension. † City Boundary Extension.

HEALTH REPORT 1962

TOTALS

UNDER 28 DAYS TOTAL UNDER 1-4 YEARS days 7-13 days 14-20 days 0-6 days REGISTERED 1 YEAR 4 years 21-27 CAUSES OF DEATH 2 years 3 years TOTAL TOTAL year -Prematurity ... 47 2 49 50 . . -----Congenital malformations 12 2 1 3 18 30 1 1 Atelectasis 13 1 14 14 Bronchitis 12 Pneumonia, all forms . 2 2 11 2 3 1 Birth injuries 8 8 8 . . Other respiratory diseases and conditions 1 1 2 4 . . Gastro-intestinal infection including dysentery ... 4 3 3 . . -Non-meningococcal meningitis... 3 . . Haemolytic disease of the newborn 1 1 1 . . -Whooping cough 1 Meningococcal infections 1 1 1 . . Malignant neoplasms . . 4 1 1 3 ____ Accident (a) motor 1 1 . . -(b) other 2 1 _ 3 . . ____ _ Other conditions 5 1 6 17 1 1 . . --

ANALYSIS OF DEATHS FROM BIRTH TO 5 YEARS*

*Compiled from Local Registrars' Death Returns.

2

100

6

157

10

3

4

_

17

4

88

. .

NOTTINGHAM M.O.H. REPORT 1962

11

FINAL STATISTICS

		1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
POPULATION		314,360	313,280	313,760	313,300	313,000
Area in Acres		18,364	18,364	18,364	18,364	18,364
No. of Marriages		2,606	2,559	2,738	2,633	2,580
T' D'ala						
Live Births						
Legit. M. 2,846 F. 2,638				-		5,063
Illegit. M. 392 F. 367	• •	759	646	524	547	514
ILLEGIT. expressed as percentage						
of all births			11.09%		9.73%	9.2%
TOTAL BIRTHS	• •	6,243			5,624	5,577
LIVE BIRTH RATE	• •	19.86	18.59	18.26	17.95	17.82
o						
Stillbirths						
Legit. M. 57 F. 49	• •		105	. 100	100	109
Illegit. M. 5 F. 10	• •		14	15	14	22
TOTAL STILLBIRTHS	• •	121	119	115	114	131
STILLBIRTH RATE	• •	19.04	20.03	19.68	19.87	22.95
Total Live and Stillbirths	• •	6,364	5,942	5,844	5,738	5,708
I.C. D.I		454	1/1	122	100	102
Infant Deaths		154	161	133	136	123
Infant Mort. Rate—Total	j.		27.65	23.22	24.18	22.05
" " " —legit. births			26.27	23.63	24.62	20.94
" " " —illegit. births			38.70	19.08		33.07
	• •		20.61	15.36	17.25	15.42
Early Neo-Natal Mortality Rate						
Peri-Natal Mortality Rate	• •	32.53	36.18	31.66	32.93	34.51
1. 1.5. 1			/ .	2	-	-
Maternal Deaths	• •	3	2	3	2	5
MATERNAL MORTALITY RATE		0.47	0.34	0.51	0.35	1.05
Deaths at all Ages						
M. 1,925 F. 1,892		3,817	3,849	3,441	3,597	3,421
Death Rate		12.14	12.29	10.97	11.48	10.93

				~	
Total Deaths	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
Total Deaths	3,817	3,849	3,441	3,597	3,421
Deaths under 1 year	154 17 173 850	161 17 199 913	133 22 199 824 2 263	136 22 189 876	123 23 171 817
,, 65 and over	2,623	2,559	2,263	2,374	2,287
Causes of Deaths:					
*Heart disease	534 496 496 403	559 508 453 341	470 462 503 242	499 501 430 298	492 441 434 322
various	341 318 217 186 174 76	372 295 206 196 145 101	283 288 209 172 152 76	277 286 193 166 146 96	273 255 173 144 130 89
Hypertension with heart disease Accidents, other than motor vehicle accidents	74 64	74 71	66 75	92 72	100 79
Malignant neoplasm, breast Suicide	42 41 41	67 32 46 38	71 33 42 35	62 44 57 33	58 36 30 37
Malignant neoplasm, uterus *Diseases of respiratory system Influenza Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	39 29	33 21 86 46	31 37 9 31	39 52 57 46	43 22 32 40
Tuberculosis, respiratory	26 23 22 22	22 17 25 21	25 13 25 30	26 16 25 16	49 12 28 28
Hyperplasia of prostate Leukaemia, aleukaemia Homicide and operations of war Pregnancy, childbirth, abortion	9 4	24 24 2 2 5 1	21 9 5 3	17 22 2 2 3	10 23 1 6
Tuberculosis, non respiratory Meningococcal infection Syphilitic disease Measles	2 1 1	5 1 9 1	5 3 2 2 7	$ \frac{3}{12} 1 $	1 6 5 2 12 2
Whooping cough Other infective and parasitic diseases Acute poliomyelitis Diphtheria	-	6 	12 —	8 1 —	12 1 —

ANALYSIS OF DEATHS

* Not given otherwise in table.

PART II

THE PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES

National Health Service Acts 1946-1961 Public Health Acts, 1936-1961 Mental Health Act 1959

HEALTH CENTRES

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

HOME NURSING

INFECTIOUS DISEASE CONTROL

AMBULANCE

PREVENTION OF ILLNESS, CARE AND AFTER-CARE

HOME HELP

MENTAL HEALTH

HEALTH CENTRES

THE JOHN RYLE HEALTH CENTRE

General practitioners and the local health authority continued to provide services from the Centre, though only three of the four doctors' suites were occupied.

The arrangement whereby a twenty-four hour telephone service was maintained for doctors' messages was discontinued in July, following discussions with representatives of the Local Executive Council. In consequence of this decision, the secretary was transferred to other work in the department and her flat was made available for a member of the Home Nursing Service.

Reference has been made in previous reports to the unsatisfactory location of the Centre in relation to the fully developed Clifton estate. In order to provide child welfare services for the residents at the other end of the estate, a weekly infant clinic was commenced in November in rented premises in that area, as mentioned in the section on welfare centres (page 41).

High priority was given in the Ten Year Development Plan to the construction of more suitable accommodation on the site which is reserved at the centre of the estate opposite the main shopping area.

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

Live Births. The number of live births was 6,182 an increase of 6% over the figure for the previous year of 5,823, giving a birth rate of 19.67 compared with 18.59 for 1961.

Stillbirths. There was a reduction in the incidence of stillbirths which numbered 118 giving a rate of $18 \cdot 73$. The stillbirth rate for 1961 was $20 \cdot 03$.

The analysis of the results of the enquiry carried out into each stillbirth is given in the table on page 22. Alterations were made in the categories used in coding the cause of each stillbirth and neo-natal death in order to make them comparable and to enable the results to be merged in the table analysing the causes of peri-natal deaths on page 18.

1	1	Live Births		Stillbirths				
V	Notting	Nottingham		Notting	England & Wales			
Year -	Number	Rate	Rate	Number	Rate	Rate		
1947	6,960	23.9	20.6	156	21.9	24.1		
48	5,887	19.82	17.9	141	23.3	23.2		
49	5,703	19.96	16.7	116	19.9	22.7		
50	5,363	17.47	15.8	107	19.5	22.7		
51	5,203	16.97	15.5	114	22.72	23.0		
52	5,191	16.71	15.3	120	22.58	22.7		
53	5,185	16.64	15.5	107	18.97	22.5		
54	5,001	16.05	15.2	101	19.79	23.5		
55	4,893	15.67	15.0	125	24.91	23.2		
56	5,155	16.50	15.6	125	23.67	22.9		
57	5,478	17.52	16.1	109	19.51	22.5		
58	5,577	17.82	16.4	131	22.95	21.6		
59	5,624	17.95	16.5	114	19.87	21.0		
60	5,729	18.26	17.1	115	19.68	19.8		
61	5,823	18.59	17.4	119	20.03	19.1		
62	6,182	19.67	18.0	118	18.73	18.1		

Infant Mortality. In 1962 infant deaths numbered 157 resulting in an infant mortality rate of $25 \cdot 39$ per thousand live births. A reduction in the number of children whose death was ascribed to prematurity alone was largely responsible for the infant mortality rate being lower in 1962 than in the previous year though it was greater than that of 1960. There were 15 deaths of infants born to West Indian parents, giving a mortality rate of $35 \cdot 55$; more than half of these babies were illegitimate.

An analysis of the registered causes of death, obtained from the local registrars' returns, is summarised in the following table in comparison with the experience of previous years.

	Number of deaths									
Death due to	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955		
Prematurity	50	63	38	34	44	36	35	34		
Congenital malformations	30	31	21	27	29	31	18	32		
Birth injuries	8	6	8	15	9	13	7	10		
Atelectasis	14	11	14	8	1	4	9	4		
Respiratory diseases	27	24	25	35	27	28	21	41		
Gastro intestinal infections	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2		
Other causes	24	22	23	16	12	12	21	14		
	157	161	133	136	123	126	113	137		

		Nottin	gham	England & Wales
Year	Year Number		Rate	Rate
1948		261	44	33.9
49		219	38	32.4
50		165	31	29.6
51		170	32.7	29.7
52		146	28.13	27.6
53		140	27.00	26.8
54		122	24.35	25.4
55		137	28.00	24.9
56		113	21.92	23.7
57		126	23.00	23.1
58		123	22.05	22.6
59		136	24.18	22.2
60		133	23.22	21.9
61		161	27.65	21.6
62		157	25.39	20.7

Neo-Natal Mortality. The deaths of 100 infants occurred during the first month of life. The neo-natal mortality rate was 16.17 per thousand live births compared with 20.61 in the previous year.

The enquiry into the cause of each death was continued and the results are tabulated on page 23.

Year		Under 4 weeks	From 4 weeks to 1 year
1951		19.80	12.9
52		17.91	10.22
53		16.39	10.61
54		14.80	9.55
55		16.76	11.24
56		15.13	6.79
57		15.15	7.85
58		15.42	6.63
59		17.25	6.93
60		15.36	7.86
61		20.61	7.04
62		16.17	9.22

The following table compares the mortality rates for the principal causes of death in this period, viz. prematurity and congenital malformations, with those experienced in previous years. The figures were calculated from the results of the neo-natal death enquiry.

NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATES

Cause of Death	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
Prematurity	. 7.9	9.0	6.8	6.0	7.2	5.3
Congenital malformations .	. 2.9	4.9	1.9	5.1	3.7	3.4
Other causes	. 5.3	6.3	6.3	5.7	4.3	6.6

Early Neo-Natal Mortality. In the first week of life, 88 infants died giving a rate of 14.23 per 1,000 live births.

The trend of various mortality rates over the last fifteen years is shown in the next table.

	Stillbirth	Infant	Neo-natal	Early Neo-natal
1948-52	21.64	35.14	18.47	14.81
1953-57	21.58	24.81	15.64	12.87
1958-62	20.22	24.54	16.97	13.65

MORTALITY RATES

Peri-Natal Mortality. The number of peri-natal deaths totalled 206 giving a rate of 32.69 per 1,000 live and stillbirths.

The enquiry into the cause of each stillbirth and neo-natal death has been carried out for the last eight years. The results of the investigation into the causes of the peri-natal deaths which occurred during the last year are tabulated below, and mortality rates from certain causes for the periods 1955-58 and 1959-62 are given.

	Deaths				
Primary factors	Total	Premature infants			
Ante-natal causes:				121111	12112
Toxaemia including	haemor	rhage		18	14
A.P.H. without tox	aemia			18	16
Rh. incompatibility				5	2
Intra-natal causes:					
Injury				12	5
Asphyxia				15	2
Other				14	2 2
1014					-
Post-natal causes:					
Infection only				3	2
-					Cases
Congenital malformat	tion			40	30
Dramaturitar auto					
Prematurity only	• •	• •		36	36
Other causes				45	26
				45	20
All causes				206	135

Cause of Death	1959-62	1955-58
Prematurity	 9.32	10.42
Congenital malformations	 6.00	6.21
Birth hazard	 5.66	5.23
Maternal toxaemia	 3.10	4.77
A.P.H. without toxaemia	 2.52	1.90
Other causes	 6.08	6.81

PERI-NATAL MORTALITY RATES

Illegitimate Births. A further increase occurred in the illegitimacy rate. There were 713 illegitimate live births which formed 11.53% of all live births. Of the 422 live births to West Indian parents 25.12% were illegitimate. The proportion of all live births which were illegitimate is given for Nottingham and England and Wales in the following table.

	Illegitimate Live births						
	Notti	ngham	England & Wales				
Year	Number	% of total	% of total				
1949	442	7.8	5.1				
50	386	7.2	5.1				
51	342	6.7	4.8				
52	382	7.4	4.8				
53	366	7.1	4.7				
54	375	7.5	4.7				
55	354	7.2	4.7				
56	384	7.4	4.8				
57	457	8.3	4.8				
58	514	9.2	4.9				
59	547	9.7	5.1				
60	524	9.1	5.4				
61	646	11.09	5.9				
62	713	11.53	N.A.				

The small numbers of deaths—21 illegitimate infants died in the first year of life—has resulted in wide fluctuations in mortality rates for this group from year to year. In 1962 the rate was 29.45 compared with 24.86 for legitimate children, and in 1961 the corresponding figures were 38.70 and 26.27.

Prematurity. The incidence of prematurity showed little variation from previous years and in 1962 amounted to 8.56% of all live births. In babies born to immigrant parents the figure was 11.75%.

There were 529 premature babies of whom 71 died during the first month and 88 during the first year of life. In addition there were 69 stillbirths which weighed $5\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. or less.

The neo-natal mortality rate per 1,000 premature babies was $134 \cdot 22$ compared with $5 \cdot 13$ for mature infants. The death rate of premature infants aged 4 weeks to 1 year was $32 \cdot 13$ per thousand premature births and of mature infants $7 \cdot 07$ per thousand mature births.

The percentage of babies in each of the weight groups given in the following table fluctuates from year to year. A comparison of the average weight distribution for the two periods 1953-57 and 1958-62 showed that a small increase occurred in those weighing 3 lb. 4 oz. or less and in those who were more than 4 lb. 15 ozs. at birth. The average neo-natal mortality rate of premature babies, which was 126.7 per thousand premature births during the five years 1953-57 increased to 132.3 in the second period 1958-62.

Dial	Born at home							Born in hospitals and nursing homes			
weight -	Birth weight	No.	Tra	Transferred to hospital			o Nursed at home		No.	No.	
	born No.	Died	%	No.	Died	%	born	died	%		
Up to & incl. 3 lb. 4 oz 3 lb. 5 oz.—	9	7	3	42.9	2	1	50	53	35	66.04	
4 lb. 6 oz. 4 lb. 7 oz.	20	16	3	18.75	4	0	0	66	10	15.66	
4 lb. 15 oz.	29	7	1	14.28	22	0	0	54	3	5.55	
5 lb. 0 oz.— 5 lb. 8 oz.	128	11	1	9.1	117	3	2.56	170	11	6.47	
TOTALS	186	41	8	19.5	145	4	2.76	343	59	17.20	

Neo-Natal Mortality of Premature Babies

Maternal Deaths. There were five deaths of mothers who were City residents. The maternal mortality rate was 0.79 per 1,000 total births.

The cause of death in each case was certified as follows:-

1.	I (a) (b)	Acute myocardial failure Acute bilateral bronchopneumonia	aged 23 years
	п	Sonne dysentery Anaemia associated with pregnancy Epilepsy	
		Post mortem examination.	
2.	I	Shock and haemorrhage following and due to abortion Post mortem examination and inquest	aged 44 years
3.	I (a) (b)	Pulmonary air embolism Instrumental abortion	aged 35 years
		Post mortem examination and inquest	
4.	I (a) (b)	Obstetric shock Abortion	aged 34 years
		Post mortem examination and inquest.	
5.	I (a)	Haemoglobin sickle cell disease	aged 34 years
	Π	Pregnancy Post mortem examination.	

		e	

Health Report 1962

22

					-		
	45- 49		111	1	1	1	11
	-04 4		-			5	8
Age of mother	35-	40 1	2 1		5	5	23
of me	30-334	0 00	1 2	1	2	8	25
Age	25-29	44	2 2		4	9	25
	20-224	44 1	101	1	8	13	34
	15- 19		0-1		1		3
	5 or over	3 21	112	1	3	8	21
amily	4	001	-	1	4	9	15
Place in family	3	44 1	2 1 -		2	6	28
Place	5	~~~	1 1		5	6	28
	1	50	-04	2	5	2	26
	Maceration	8 1	4	1	10	25	49
	Premature	11 11 22	010	2	20	20	70
×		5 5	0.00	1	15	15	58
Sex	M.	3 8 1	410	1	6	22	60
	Legitimate	13 10 3	4 6 4 1	2	24	32	105
	Nursing Home		111	1	1	1	1
Born at	home	1	1 0	1	5	15	27
I	Isital	13 13 3	4 4 11	2	19	22	91
1. All	Total	15 13 4	5 4 4 1 4 4 1	2	24	37	118
		Ante-natal causes: (a) Toxaemia (b) *A.P.H.; no toxaemia (c) Rhesus incompatibility	Intra-natal causes: (a) Injury (b) Asphyxia (c) Other	Prematurity only	Congenital malformation	Other causes	TOTAL

ANALYSIS OF STILLBIRTHS

* Ante-partum haemorrhage.

45-I \$4 ----Age of mother 35-----I 30-N 50-ŝ --25---26--1--15-N l 5 or over -Place in family --L -10-I -S N -I 1----7-27 days ---Age at death 2-6 days 24-47 hrs. 1 - 10 -P23 -00 17 Premature in 5 m -Ľ. -Sex N. 50 0 -Legitimate 4 0 Home -I L SuismN Born at 1 01 10 I I -Home -I Hospital -.. 100 Total Infection: (a) Respiratory ... (b) Gastro-intestinal (c) Other ... : Gastro-intestinal -: --Intra-natal causes: (a) Injury (b) Asphyxia -Prematurity only ... • : Rhesus incom-Ante-natal causes: *A.P.H.; no TOTAL Congenital malformation Toxaemia toxacmia patibility Other causes (P)

ANALYSIS OF NEO-NATAL DEATHS

*Ante-partum haemorrhage.

MIDWIFERY SERVICE

The domiciliary midwives attended 3,323, or 53.7% of the total, confinements of City mothers; this was an increase of 465 over the number attended last year; also they attended 10 mothers from the County who were delivered in the City.

In addition they continued the nursing, on their return home after confinement, of 388 mothers who had been booked initially, but who were admitted to hospital because of abnormality; they also nursed 443 mothers who were booked for hospital confinement only and who were discharged home early.

Midwives' clinics were held weekly at 8 centres and there were 11,490 attendances at 454 sessions, the average attendance being 25; in October similar weekly clinics were opened in Aspley and in Bulwell.

Midwives continued to attend at the surgeries of five general practitioners; the shortage of staff, however, prevented an extension of this service, despite requests to do so.

Ante-natal				19,209
Post-natal				47,904
Special				8,643
Social emerg	gency in	nvestigatio	ons	772

VISITS BY MIDWIVES

Maternity Medical Services. More general practitioners were booked by mothers, and there was an increase of 3.6% in the number of confinements at which the general practitioner was present.

Year	Tatalhama	Confinements					
	Total home confinements				rs present		
		No.	% total	No.	% tota		
1951	2,493	809	32.8	331	13.2		
52	2,534	996	39.3	307	12.1		
53	2,680	1,251	46.7	363	13.5		
54	2,541	1,355	53.3	352	13.9		
55	2,521	1,478	58.6	323	12.8		
56	2,646	1,705	64.4	292	11.0		
57	2,844	1,972	69.2	308	10.8		
58	2,863	2,088	72.9	274	9.6		
59	2,933	2,105	71.8	247	8.4		
60	2,876	2,237	77.7	214	7.4		
61	2,858	2,323	81.3	298	10.4		
62	3,323	2,755	82.9	399	14.0		

Medical Aid. The number of calls made to doctors totalled 1,765, of which 393, or 22.3%, were made under the Emergency Medical Aid Service, the remainder being to their own booked cases. The main reasons for the calls continued to be rupture of the perineum, prolonged labour and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Primary suture of the perineum followed 7.5% of the total number of home confinements, while 66.1% of patients with tears had been sutured previously. An analysis of medical aid calls is given on pages 33 and 34.

Eye Conditions. The incidence of ophthalmia neonatorum showed a slight decrease, five cases being notified; none of these was gonococcal in origin.

Maternity Emergency Service. The number of calls for the Obstetric Unit from the City Hospital fell by five, due mainly to a decrease in the number of cases of post-partum haemorrhage; an analysis of the calls is shown in the following table:

				1962	1961	1960
Post partum haem	orrhag	e, primar	y	 10	19	11
		second		 		1
		with sh		 1	3	3
Retained placenta				 14	16	19
	and po		haemorrh	7	3	4
	and de	elay in sec	ond stage	 		-
Uterine inertia				 1		-
Severe anaemia				 		-
Prolapsed cord				 		
Ante partum haen				 5	2	3
Malpresentation				 1		
Foetal distress				 1	3	
Obstetric shock				 1		2
Asphyxiated baby				 		1
Eclampsia				 		2
Abortion				 	-	1
	T	OTALS		 41	46	47

Hospital Admissions. There were 35 emergency admissions to hospital at the midwives' request, a decrease of 12 compared with last year.

Hospital Confinements. Arrangements were made for 410 mothers to be delivered in hospital, because of unsatisfactory home conditions, from a total of 763 applications. Of the applicants, 39.6% were West Indian, some of whom were in an advanced state of pregnancy on arrival in this country. The number of immigrants accepted for hospital confinement on social grounds was approximately double that of last year and represented two thirds of the total. An analysis is given of the homeland of the applicants.

Country of origin		Num	ber of appl	icants	
country or origin	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
British Isles	. 407	406	444	412	476
West Indies	. 302	260	223	161	229
India and Pakistan .	. 42	40	31	22	27
Others	. 12	25	26	20	27

26

Analgesia. Pethidine was administered to 1,225 as compared with 977 mothers last year, an increase from 34% to 36.9% of home confinements. It was combined with gas and air analgesia in 581 cases, with trichloroethylene in 402 and with both in 2 cases.

Inhalation analgesia was used in 2,282 or 68.4% of domiciliary confinements. Gas and air was administered to 1,328 mothers, trichloroethylene to 949 and both to 5.

Oxygen. Each midwife carried a "Sparklet" apparatus; oxygen was administered to 24 babies by inhalation.

Transport. Allowances were made to 40 midwives who used their own cars in the course of their duty; two motor scooters and seven cycles were also in use.

The light car service ceased on 1st March and was replaced by an arrangement with four taxi firms, two accepting calls from midnight to 7.00 a.m. and the other two throughout the remainder of the day. These were used, as was the light car service, to convey midwives who could not drive to and from deliveries, and for nursings in exceptional circumstances.

Central Telephone Service. A central telephone service for night calls was introduced on 1st October, operated by the Ambulance Service Headquarters, and covered all calls for a midwife between the hours of 6.00 p.m. and 8.00 a.m. A list of midwives on duty each night was supplied daily to the Ambulance Service and any midwife who had been disturbed on two consecutive nights between midnight and 6.00 a.m. was omitted from the list for the following night. It was found that patients could obtain a midwife without delay, that midwives were not disturbed when off duty and that general practitioners were not disturbed by patients seeking the help of a midwife. **Relief Arrangements.** The City was divided into four areas and within them midwives worked in pairs, one of each pair normally being on duty. Off-duty time was divided into 13 four weekly periods, and during each of those periods each midwife received one four-day weekend, preceded by an evening, one day off duty during each of three weeks, preceded by an evening, and one half-day from 2.00 p.m. until 8.00 a.m. the following morning during two weekends; in addition they received one extra night every four weeks, making a total of 14 nights off duty out of 28. Every effort was made to avoid altering these times.

X-Ray Examination. Arrangements for large film chest X-ray of expectant mothers were made at their first visit to ante-natal clinics; 1,190 were examined and there were 453 defaulters.

Blood Examinations. The number of these examinations continued to increase. They reflected the number of mothers attending the City's ante-natal clinics and who were booked for home confinement, as well as those referred by family doctors for blood examination only and those accepted for hospital confinement on social grounds.

A total of 2,773 first and 1,724 repeat specimens were taken for haemoglobin examination, which included 1,568 first and 564 repeat samples taken from mothers referred by general practitioners.

Blood was sent for grouping and rhesus typing from 945 new cases, including 509 referred by family doctors, and a total of 589 repeat samples were examined for the presence of abnormal anti-bodies, including 252 sent by general practitioners. In addition 906 blood films were examined.

Maternal and Child Health

Midwives took samples from mother and baby on 257 occasions at the request of the Regional Blood Transfusion Laboratory. The Laboratory also requested samples from 7 mothers belonging to the Negro races, who were known to possess certain red cell antigens, in order to establish a bank for testing for the presence of anti-bodies found in these races and not in those of Caucasian origin.

Of a total of 2,031 Kahn tests performed 29 were positive, an increase of 20 over last year.

Relaxation and Mothercraft. As formerly, these classes were held weekly at 6 centres and were designed primarily for mothers expecting to be confined at home, the hospitals making provision for their patients.

Altogether 960 mothers attended a total of 407 sessions, the average attendance being 7.4 as compared with 7.9 last year.

Consultant Clinic. There was an increase in the number of expectant mothers referred by medical officers to this weekly clinic at Edwards Lane Welfare Centre; 509 attended during the ante-natal period, 11 in the post-natal period, and there were 392 return visits.

Home Care of Premature Babies. Of 11 midwives trained for this work, 4 carried out these special duties, nursing 132 premature and special care babies; owing to the shortage of midwives they also assisted in the nursing of home confinements. Since March, and for the same reason, health visitors assisted with the nursing of 139 premature babies after discharge from hospital.

Hourseart Republica I book Lusa	1962	1961	1960
Premature babies born at home	186	137	130
Subsequently removed to hospital	41	28	29
Discharged from hospital for domiciliary care	254	273	203
Visits paid during the year	4,926	5,355	5,592

CARE OF PREMATURE BABIES

Staff. The staff consisted of 2 supervisors, 40 full time midwives and 10 employed part-time for nursing only; 5 full time and 1 part-time midwives left, 2 retired and 3 full time and 6 part-time midwives joined the staff. Though more part-time midwives were recruited, the number of full time midwives remained below the recommended number of 58.

There was an increase in the work load on midwives without a pupil, due partly to the national award in January of an increase in annual holiday of one week, and, in part, to an increase in sickness among the midwives; 1,093 days were lost as compared with 800 last year, the equivalent of the work of 5 midwives.

Training. Statutory refresher courses were attended by nine midwives; eight were trained in the teaching of relaxation to mothers.

The Assistant Non-Medical Supervisor attended a course on "Community Health Administration" at the William Rathbone College, Liverpool, from 10th January to 10th April.

Two midwives undertaking the care of premature babies spent two weeks each at the premature baby unit at the City Hospital.

University College Hospital, London, sent four medical students to Nottingham for training in domiciliary midwifery; they attended thirteen confinements out of twenty seven calls. As in former years they lodged at the City Hospital and at the Women's Hospital.

Maternal and Child Health

Midwifery Training. In association with the Firs Maternity Hospital, twenty four places were provided for district training of pupil midwives for Part II of the Certificate of the Central Midwives Board. Pupils were provided with out-door uniform by the Hospital Management Committee, who also made arrangements for them to be taken to and from deliveries by taxi; in addition, allowances were paid to one pupil who drove her own car and two who used mopeds.

Diter	NOT	NOTTINGHAM mothers	others		OTHERS		
T TYPE	Total	Live	Stillborn	Total	Live	Stillborn	TOTALS
At home— Conducted by midwife	3,323	3,295	28	10	10	1	3,333
", ", in private practice	11	11	I	I	I	1	11
<u> </u>	3,334	3,306	28	10	10	1	3,344
Hospitals—City	1,801	1,734	67	441	415	26	2,242
Firs	483	477	9	395	393	5	878
Women's	284	273	11	1,356	1,307	49	1,640
" St. Mary's Annexe	24	24	I	102	102	I	126
General	1	I	1	1	I	I	1
Highbury	209	207	2	926	905	21	1,135
Mapperley	I	I	I	1	1	1	1
	2,802	2,715	87	3,221	3,123	98	6,023
Nursing Home-St. Idloes	53	53		41	41	1	94
Nobody in Attendance	1	1		1	1	1	1
County midwives	1		1	1	1	-	1
TOTALS	6,189	6,074	115	3,274	3,176	98	9,463

CONFINEMENTS IN THE CITY

Health Report 1962

32

1

2

_

2

	MUL	TIPL	E DEL	IVERI	ES		
Dr. or or Course				Tw	zins	Trij	plets
Place of Confinement -		Total	City	Other	City	Other	
At home—conducted b	y midw	vife	14	13	-	1	_
Hospitals-City			67	40	27	-	-
Firs Women's			10 46	4 8	6 36	_	2

2

67

15

84

...

. .

..

...

Highbury

TOTALS

TOTAL MEDICAL AID CALLS TO DOCTORS

18

155

		1962		1961		1960
Mothers	No.	% of home confine- ments	No.	% of home confine- ments	No.	% of home confine- ments
Ruptured perineum	732	21.90	699	24.46	581	20.10
Pyrexia Abnormal	53	1.58	46	1.61	61	2.11
presentation	60	1.79	68	2.40	60	2.08
Prolonged labour Ante-partum	120	3.59	93	3.25	103	3.57
haemorrhage Post-partum	57	1.70	87	3.04	69	2.39
haemorrhage	42	1.26	52	1.82	47	1.63
Retained placenta	32	0.95	29	1.01	32	1.11
Obstetric shock Abortion and	5	0.15	2	0.07	4	0.14
miscarriage	21	0.63	26	0.91	21	0.73
Phlebitis	21	0.63	24	0.84	22	0.76
Premature labour Pre-eclamptic	66	1.97	57	1.99	58	2.01
toxaemia	77	2.30	101	3.53	70	2.42
Hypertension	13	0.39	24	0.84	15	0.52
Breast conditions	20	0.60	29	1.01	27	0.93
Urinary conditions	6	0.18	11	0.38	11	0.38
Foetal distress Premature rupture	71	2.12	73	2.56	62	2.15
of membranes	58	1.74	53	1.85	29	1.00
Anaemia	26	0.78	8	0.28	7	0.24
Post maturity	18	0.54	13	0.46	*	*
Other conditions	65	1.94	77	2.69	85	2.95
Total	1,563	46.74	1,572	55.00	1,364	47.28

* Previously included in "other conditions".

			1962		1961		1960
Infants		No.	% of home confine- ments	No.	% of home confine- ments	No.	% of home confine- ments
Prematurity		13	0.39	8	0.28	13	0.45
Stillbirths Asphyxia and		19	0.57	1	0.03	1	0.03
Cyanosis		27	0.81	23	0.80	17	0.59
Jaundice		1	0.03	8	0.28	7	0.24
Deformity		22	0.66	14	0.49	9	0.31
Skin conditions		6	0.18	6	0.21	12	0.42
Eye discharges Respiratory	•••	75	2.24	82	2.88	163	5.65
disorders Alimentary		15	0.45	17	0.59	16	0.55
conditions		10	0.30	8	0.28	4	0.14
Other conditions	•••	14	0.42	27	0.94	32	1 · 11
Total		202	6.05	194	6.78	274	9.49

TOTAL MEDICAL AID CALLS TO DOCTORS

ADMISSIONS TO CITY HOSPITAL DIRECT FROM CITY MIDWIVES

Mothers			1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
Retained placenta						1	5
Premature labour			11	9	13	9	5
Ante-partum haemorrh			8	6	10	10	7
Post-partum ,,				3	2	1	4
Threatened abortion			3	2	2	_	-
Toxaemia			_	3	23	2	-
Prolonged labour			3	4	5	1	-
Malpresentation			3	6	5	2	3
Unbooked social emerg	ency		3	2	1		_
Hypertension				1	_		3
Foetal distress				-	2		
Other conditions			4	8	2	-	6
Premature rupture of n	nembrane	es	-	3	7	-	-
			35	47	52	26	33
Infants							-
Prematurity				2	1	4	-

PUERPERAL PYREXIA

			Arising	at home					
Cases	Arisin	g in	722	Admitted		A	ge Group	os	
	Hospital	Home	at home	to hospital	15—19	20-24	25—34	35-39	40+
20	12	8	8	_	4	7	6	2	1

Midwives' notifications to Local Supervising Authority

		-	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
Notifyin	g liability to become a source of infection		21	30	70	99	95
,,	death of infants—		6	9	2	10	5
,,	stillbirths—		29	13	14	15	22
,,	intention to practise		167	168	163	139	143

Distribution of practising midwives at end of year:

Domiciliary service	•••	52
City Hospital		35
Firs Maternity Hospital		11
Women's Hospital		25
Highbury ,,		7
Nursing homes and		
Nursing co-operations		4
Private practice		1
		135

Ceasing to practise in this area ...

32

...

HEALTH VISITING

Centenary of Health Visiting. The year 1962 marked the hundredth anniversary of the health visiting movement which was begun by a body known as "The Ladies' Sanitary Reform Association of Manchester and Salford". To commemorate this Centenary a display depicting the present day training and duties of a health visitor was exhibited in August in the windows of the Welfare Foods Distribution Centre at Canning Circus and a City centre bank.

In this city, two "lady health visitors", who had been employed by the Ladies' Sanitary Association of Nottingham on behalf of the Corporation in 1902, were appointed to the staff of the Health Department in the following year.

Dr. Philip Boobyer, Medical Officer of Health at that time, had pressed for these appointments for some years, and had detailed the duties which they were to carry out in a special report on the staffing of the department from which the following passage is extracted.

".... it has become increasingly apparent of late that a strong moral obligation devolves upon the local authority to assist and instruct the poorer sections of the community (1) in the feeding and care of infants, (2) in dealing with cases of minor infectious disease to which medical men are not called in, and (3) in the general management of their houses and households from a sanitary standpoint. I need only indicate the high mortality of infants—and especially the hand-fed infants of the poor—from diarrhoea, and the excessive prevalence of tuberculous diseases, to illustrate the truth of this statement. Work of this kind can be most fitly undertaken by ladies, and many ladies have qualified, and are now qualifying themselves, for it by special study".

In the first year in which the "lady health visitors" worked with the Department the birth rate was $27 \cdot 8$, the lowest rate recorded in Nottingham until that time, and the infant mortality rate was 159.

Staff. Four health visitors who completed their course of training here joined the staff during the year. There were, however, six resignations and three married health visitors became part-time so that the number of staff was reduced to thirty-two full-time and five part-time health visitors. The number of working days lost due to sickness, 238, was equivalent to the absence of one full-time health visitor for a year.

Clinic nurses continued to assist the health visitors at welfare centre sessions and eight part-time nurses were employed in this way.

The Health Visiting and Social Work (Training) Act 1962 came into operation on 1st October, and it is recorded with pleasure that Miss D. T. Hogg, Health Visitor Tutor, was appointed a member of the newly formed Council for the training of Health Visitors.

Home Visits. Despite the reduction in the number of staff more home visits were carried out than in the previous year. Health visitors also undertook follow-up visits to 139 premature babies discharged from hospital, to release midwives who normally carry out this work for other midwifery duties.

The visiting of older people is described on page 82.

Health Report 1962

VISITS IN CONNECTION WITH	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
Pre-school children: Primary visits	6,007	5,665	5,500	5,346	5,398	5,332
Revisits under 1 year . ,, 1-5 years .	. 42,070	37,122 58,144	36,529 55,275	35,081 53,998	35,287 53,085	34,237 48,969
Old people:						
Primary visits Revisits	1 110	493 4,078	567 4,332	474 4,299	532 4,107	565 3,568
Expectant mothers:			a har			
Primary visits Revisits	((0	356 314	476 476	419 357	440 391	350 320
Vaccination and						-
immunisation	. 156	209	484	61	131	178
Diabetic	. 96	106	103	57	97	99
Housing		63	45	94	120	135
Hospital after-care .	. 49	74	78	175	105	163
Eye conditions		5	13	39	74	129
B.C.G. vaccination .		7	4	4	378	963
Infectious disease .		6	2	4	32	115
Neo-natal enquiry .	. 2	16	13	23	20	34
Stillbirth ,, .		7	45	61	64	43
Other	754	584	312	638	363	582
NUMBER OF HOME VISITS .	117,849	107,249	104,254	101,130	100,624	95,782
"No access" visits .	24,014	22,550	19,669	18,463	15,575	14,278
TOTAL VISITS	141,863	129,799	123,923	119,593	116,199	110,060

HOME VISITS

Ascertainment of Deafness in Pre-school Children. Screening tests of hearing were carried out on babies at nine months of age, particularly those in the "at risk" groups, and on other pre-school children suspected of deafness. The tests were applied to children attending infant and toddler clinics and to others in their homes.

The arrangement whereby children failing three successive tests were referred to a consultant ear, nose and throat surgeon continued and those found to require further assessment or training were referred to the audiology clinic administered by the Nottinghamshire County Council.

The number of children tested in 1962 was 1,904, an increase of 117% over the previous year. Four children were referred for examination, of whom one was found to have satisfactory hearing and the remaining three were still under investigation at the end of the year. In addition, two deaf children, referred by their family doctors to hospital for examination, commenced attendance at the audiology clinic.

Walfara Cantas	1	Datasta	To	tal
Welfare Centre	1st Tests	Retests	1962	196
Aspley	111	3	114	54
Basford	142	3	145	134
Bilborough	237	11	248	121
Bulwell	65	2	67	33
Clifton				
Farnboro' Rd.	26	_	26	_
Edwards Lane	197	12	209	88
Ernest Purser	203	11	214	127
Hyson Green	240	6	246	71
Jarvis Avenue		-	-	17
John Ryle	125	8	133	16
Radford	205	2	207	80
Sherwood Rise	148	3	151	45
Sneinton	143	9	152	103
Wollaton	62	-	62	6
Total	1,904	70	1,974	895

Tests for Phenylketonuria. Routine testing of infants for the presence of phenylketonuria was commenced at the welfare centres in December and the health visitors carried phenistix test strips to test non-attenders in their homes. This test was carried out on all who attended the training centre for the mentally subnormal but no cases of phenylketonuria were detected. **Co-operation with General Practitioners and with Hospitals.** The continued co-operation between health visitors and general practitioners was encouraged particularly in the fields of child health and the care of the elderly.

Attendance at the diabetic clinics of the City and General Hospitals and any necessary home visiting of the patients was taken over in November by two health visitors who had not carried out this work previously, in order to spread experience among members of the staff. The consultant physicians concerned expressed their appreciation of the work carried out by the health visitors in these clinics.

Co-operation with other hospital departments in the after-care of mothers attending the post-natal clinic and elderly patients discharged from hospital continued.

Transport. Essential user car allowances were paid to nine health visitors.

Refresher Courses. Seven health visitors attended courses arranged by the Health Visitors' Association and the Royal College of Nursing, at Bedford College, London; Southlands, London; Ashburne Hall, Manchester; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford and the University College of North Wales, Bangor.

Health Visitors' Training Course. The course, as for the previous nine years, was administered jointly by the City and County of Nottingham. At the end of the course in July all eleven students obtained the Health Visitor's Certificate.

The thirteen students accepted for the 1962/63 course included three from the City, four from Nottinghamshire and six from other authorities. Visitors to the Department. A number of opportunities occurred to demonstrate the welfare centres and the work of the health visitors to students of training courses for other branches of the health and welfare services. In addition to home nurses studying for the Queen's Roll examination, visits to the Department were made by students from the Department of Social Science of the University and the Child Care Officers' course, student nurses from the General and City Hospitals, welfare assistants undergoing in-service training and a member of a Manchester University course in hospital administration.

Welfare Centres. There were 25 infant sessions held at the 12 centres each week and, with the exception of one, the sessions were attended by a medical officer. From 20th November an additional infant clinic was held weekly at the Holy Trinity Church Hall, Clifton, to provide facilities for mothers living at the opposite end of the estate to the John Ryle Health Centre. A medical officer attended this centre once a month to carry out immunisation procedures.

A weekly toddler clinic was commenced at the Hyson Green centre on 4th September, making a total of 11 of these sessions held each week in the City.

Of babies born in 1962, 70% attended an infant clinic and details of attendances are given in the table on page 44.

Consultant Clinics. The consultant paediatrician held a weekly session at the Ernest Purser Welfare Centre. 55 new cases attended and 152 children were seen at return visits.

Children referred by medical officers to the consultant ear, nose and throat surgeon were seen at Edwards Lane Welfare Centre where 18 children were examined. **Dental Care of mothers and children.** During 1962, arrangements continued to be supervised by the Principal School Dental Officer. Treatment for children of pre-school age was made available at all of the school dental clinics. Dental treatment of mothers continued to be available at the General Dispensary, and at the Central School Clinic in Chaucer Street where dental X-ray examinations were also carried out.

No dental inspections were attempted at welfare centres or nurseries owing to the shortage of dental officers. Patients were referred by medical officers of welfare centres and by general medical practitioners.

Dental Inspection and Treatment		Mother	s		Childre	n
notese statute de contese	1962	1961	1960	1962	1961	1960
Number examined	419	497	463	344	407	422
,, needing treatment	418	497	461	326	399	410
,, treated	400	477	451	324	398	406
,, made dentally fit	351	430	398	76	109	149
1. No. of sessions	94	99	101	15	18	19.5
2. No. of attendances for in- spection and treatment	1,307	1,424	1,366	382	460	475
3. Scalings and gum treatment	36	40	44		1	-
4. No. of fillings	39	32	76	-	-	4
5. Silver nitrate treatment only	9	3	2	-	-	-
6. No. of crowns and inlays	-	-	-	-	-	-
7a. No. of teeth extracted under general anaesthetic	2,200	2,458	2,589	866	1,148	1,125
7b. No. of teeth extracted under local anaesthetic	364	534	285	bridden _		-
8. No. of general anaesthetics	488	493	533	355	446	453
9a. Dentures provided:						
full upper or lower	171	211	200	-	-	_
9b. partial upper or lower	66	44	44	-	-	-
10. Radiographs	12	17	13	-	-	-
11. Other operations	445	470	484	7 (Temp. teeth)	-	-

Welfare Foods. The distribution centre at Clifton Youth Club was closed on 24th May because of the difficulty experienced by the Women's Voluntary Service, by whom the centre was run, in finding helpers to carry on the work.

The decline in sales of dried milk and vitamin preparations continued and because of the small number of items distributed at the Bestwood and Sycamore Community Centres, the sale of welfare foods at these premises was discontinued on 26th July.

Welfare foods were available at all infant clinics and distribution from the central depot at Canning Circus was continued.

The amount of vitamin preparations issued in 1962 was approximately half the figure for the previous year when revised charges were introduced.

Amounts distributed	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
National dried milk-20 oz. tins	 75,056	80,206	93,740	107,133	110,013
Orange juice-6 oz. bottles	 47,963	95,576	161,353	173,315	164,260
Cod liver oil-6 oz. bottles	 6,103	11,911	17,651	18,320	18,043
Vitamin tablets-packets of 20	 6,960	13,615	17,651	17,608	17,860

Family Planning. Sessions were held at the Nottingham Women's Welfare Centre at the General Dispensary three times a week.

Medical officers of welfare centres referred women to the Clinic, when indicated, on medical grounds.

The table indicates the source of referral of those who attended.

Attended o			••		172 172
From gener From mate	rnal and cl	oner hild we	lfare cen	tre	30
From chest					8
					382

LES
ENTR
CEN
RE
FAJ
WELFARE
AT
CES
AN
IN
TTI
A

											_
S	Average per session	11.2	15.7	1 0	18.2	11.4	15.2	10.5	13.8	13.3	il init
TODDLER CLINICS	Attend- ances	503 592	693 568		489	183	957	481	169	6,794	×.
ODDLEI	New cases	0.4	51 3	12	16 15	103	38	25	43	352	nples onl
Ē	No. of sessions	45 52	44 46	17	16	†16 40	63	46	50	510	blood sar
	Average per session	30.8 42.6	35.4	26.8	c:/c 1.14	62.3	39.5	39.3	39.0	41.9	ances for
INFANT CLINICS	Attend- ances	3,027 4,132	4,631	134	5,094 4,230	6,232	6,017	4,015	5,937	52,615	Does not include attendances for blood samples only.
NFANT	New cases	254 250	130	23	444	428	611	450	594	4,441	not inclu
I	No. of sessions	98 97	49 99	\$2	103	100	152	102	152	1,255	‡Does
NICS‡	Average per session	13.3	9.8 21.7	1.00	16-1	1 5	15.6	14.4	19.3	15.4	17.9
ANTE-NATAL AND POST-NATAL CLINICS	Total attend- ances	1,301 910	500 1,109	050	1,655	135	2,374	1,458	2,048	12,449	912
OST-NA	Post- natal visits	41 63	25 68	1	62	-	81	52	86	563	11
L AND P	Return visits	1,082 698	405 868		1,313	110	1,732	904	1,570	9,419	392
E-NATA	New cases	178 149	70 173		263	15	561	502	380	2,467	509
ANT	No. of sessions	98 50	51 51	-4	103	12	152	101	106	810	51
		Aspley Basford	Bulborough Bulwell	Farnborough Rd. Fdwards I and	Ernest Purser	Hyson Green	Radford	Sherwood Rise	Wollaton	S	Consultant clinic

* Commenced 20.11.62.

† Commenced 4.9.1962.

Health Report 1962

44

45

DAY NURSERIES

Seven nurseries in the City provided places for 269 children; 23 for children 0-6 months old, 83 for those 6 months-2 years, and 163 for children aged 2-5 years. Children were admitted to the nurseries according to social need and during the year 325 children attended for the first time. The maximum number on the waiting list of any nursery was 15.

Reason for admission	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
Parent sole bread-winner	46%	49%	47%	47%	46%	45%
Family income insufficient	23%	17%	16%	19%	6%	11%
Mother a nurse, teacher, etc	11%	4%	5%	4%	5%	6%
Parent invalid, in prison, etc	8%	10%	8%	4%	19%	13%
Bad housing conditions	6%	9%	9%	14%	10%	13%
Temporary special requests	6%	11%	15%	12%	14%	12%

The following table analyses the reasons for admission.

Attendances. The total for the year was 47,748.

Age Groups			Aver	age dail	y attend	lance		
	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
0–6 months	7	7	10	8	11	12	10	10
6 months-2 years	67	64	75	76	80	83	87	86
2 years-5 years	129	133	129	136	139	148	165	170
TOTALS Percentage total	203	204	214	220	230	243	262	266
	75.8%	76.2%	79.1%	77.0%	72.0%	69.6%	75.1%	76.2%

Health Report 1962

46

Charges. The standard daily charge was increased from 7/to 7/6d. on 25th April, but the minimum rate of 1/2d. per day remained unchanged. Intermediate charges calculated according to a scale of assessment were increased proportionately.

There were 125 applications for reduced charges, of which 119 were granted.

Infectious Diseases. The number of cases of the common infectious diseases was small though a single outbreak of dysentery involved six cases in one nursery.

Infectious			Nur	nber of c	ases		
Disease	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
Measles	24	54	43	48	62	60	_
Sonne dysentery	6	4	51	30	15	14	84
Chicken pox	27	7	15	2	1	28	12
Mumps	-		1	10	-	11	12
Whooping cough	1	-	1	-	-		6
German measles	2	9	-	-	2	22	45
Scarlet fever	1	1	1		3	-	1
Poliomyelitis			-				1
Gastro-enteritis				-	12	-	
Tuberculosis		-			1		

Staff. In the early part of the year the nurseries were fully staffed but, as in previous years, vacancies which proved impossible to fill occurred during the six months prior to the end of the training course in September.

In order to relieve the strain on the remaining staff by shortages of long duration, three temporary staff with experience of children were employed until the vacancies were filled by newly qualified nursery nurses. **Training Centre.** The Centre is administered by the Education Committee and student nursery nurses attended on two days each week. The remaining three days were spent in nursery schools and classes or one of the five training nurseries which provided places for thirteen first year and ten second year students.

The certificate of the Nursery Nurses Examination Board was gained by 45 candidates out of the 46 who took the examination in July.

NURSERIES AND CHILD MINDERS (REGULATION) ACT, 1948

An application, which was under consideration at the end of 1961, was not proceeded with as the premises required considerable adaptation to make them suitable for use as a nursery. One day nursery, situated at the City Hospital for the care of children of part-time nursing staff, was registered, making a total of three private nurseries in the City with places for 93 children.

An application for registration as a child minder in respect of five children was granted. Two daily minders, who also had foster children in their care, were not obliged to register as Section 9 (2) of the Act applied.

At the end of the year there were three registered child minders in the City caring for eleven children.

	B	BULWELL	T	D	Dowson	7	S	STREET	14	PIE	PIERREPONT	ţ	R	DRIVE	^	R	RADFORD	Q	I	ROAD	B
	A	B	0	V	B	0	V	B	0	A	B	0	V	в	U	A	B	0	V	В	U
JANUARY		131	385		105	419	19	280	278	6	138	484	61	209	149	5	157	439		250	396
FEBRUARY	1	179	428	1	114	472	4	252	293	1	133	501	39	263	120	10	153	505	1	220	358
MARCH	9	163	435	1	160	518	67	289	293	'n	159	549	32	310	170	15	147	518	1	248	408
APRIL	4	85	161	1	166	369	55	225	242	16	119	434	18	234	179	5	105	407	1	213	372
MAY	31	228	367	1	207	471	92	335	328	34	186	496	5	306	245	46	176	601	1	247	491
JUNE	31	162	325	1	156	429	35	273	259	25	156	474	10	264	154	12	127	371	1	192	394
JULY	20	189	414	1	154	435	15	355	324	16	148	583	62	329	153	42	199	493	6	184	364
AUGUST	5	78	184	1	69	135	9	136	129	16	43	261	25	113	46	19	80	225	80	85	165
SEPTEMBER	23	169	403	Ι	113	392	23	320	266	39	87	543	74	229	176	29	208	505	19	228	398
OCTOBER	3	209	457	1	66	383	60	338	331	35	117	644	75	313	178	18	213	583	27	272	502
NOVEMBER	7	144	510	1	124	473	86	326	310	27	105	445	60	308	182	37	186	581	31	249	439
DECEMBER	15	107	342		87	329	22	204	208	1	80	346	23	187	112	29	124	345	30	157	314
	145	145 1,844 4,411	4,411	1	1,554	4,825	524	3,333	3,261	222	1,471	5,760	484	3,065	1,864	267	1,875	5,573	124	2,545	4,601
TOTALS		6,400			6,379			7,118			7,453			5,413			7,715		1	7,270	

ATTENDANCES AT CITY DAY NURSERIES

HEALTH REPORT 1962

48

THE CARE OF ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

There were 713 illegitimate live births in 1962, 11.53% of all live births. The infant mortality rate applicable to these babies was 29.45 per thousand illegitimate live births.

A number of unmarried mothers, applying for a hospital bed for confinement or seeking advice about admission to a mother and baby home were interviewed by a senior nursing officer. The 175 mothers seen for the first time during the year included 105 who were immigrants, and an analysis of their ages showed that 60 were under twenty years of age and of these, 7 were under sixteen.

Mother and Baby Home. The review of arrangements for the care of the unmarried mother and her child, commenced in 1961, was continued and, because the number of staff required was high in relation to the amount of accommodation offered, it was decided that the Mother and Baby Home at No. 8 Mapperley Road, which had been administered by the Corporation for eight years, should be closed.

Arrangements were made for the Southwell Diocesan Board of Moral Welfare to undertake moral welfare work on behalf of the Corporation and to obtain places in mother and baby homes for City mothers when necessary. Financial responsibility for these cases was accepted after any contributions towards the cost had been made by the mother, relatives and the putative father.

With the approval of the Minister of Health the City Council's proposals under Sect. 22 of the National Health Service Act were amended to incorporate the new arrangements, and the Mother and Baby Home closed on the 8th October. Health Report 1962

During the nine months of the year prior to its closure 25 mothers were admitted to the Home, 21 of whom were resident in the City. The average occupancy over this period was $5 \cdot 7$ and the average length of stay of the mothers was $6\frac{1}{2}$ weeks.

		1962	1961	1960
Mothers-in the home 1st January		 8	3	5
admitted before confinement		 21	38	23
admitted after confinement		 4	10	4
returned home with baby		 13	25	17
returned to lodgings with baby		 6	6	2
married putative father		 	4	
left before confinement		 1	2	1
returned home from hospital with	th baby	5	6	3
who cancelled booking	'	 1	9	12
Babies—admitted to Children's Home		 1	2*	1
placed for adoption		 5	9	5*
placed in foster homes	••	 2	-	-
Remaining on December 31st		 100	8	3

MOTHER AND BABY HOME

* including twins

After the decision to close the Home had been taken, mothers were referred to the moral welfare workers of the Southwell Diocesan Board. Some City mothers needing help approached the Board direct and financial responsibility for them was accepted in appropriate cases by the Corporation.

Vacancies were obtained at Grosvenor House, Mansfield, and a number of other Homes further afield, for 19 mothers. Although under the new arrangements mothers had to travel some distance from the City, many preferred to leave the neighbourhood late in pregnancy.

The following table gives the ages of mothers admitted to mother and baby homes.

Age Group	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
Under 15	3	1	_	_	
15 and 16	7	11	6	2	1
17 and 18	17	12	10	6	6
19 and 20	6	11	5	5	2
Over 20	11	13	6	17	10

AGE DISTRIBUTION

50

HOME NURSING SERVICE

There was no significant change in the type or distribution of cases nursed during 1962.

The number of visits made was 207,843 compared with 217,491 in 1961, and the number of new patients was 4,372 compared with 4,605. The difference between these figures was due in part to fewer requests for pre X-ray enemas and to fewer patients with acute respiratory conditions. In addition it was possible to teach some diabetics to give injections to themselves sooner, and more elderly diabetics were stabilised on oral insulin. Previously this type of short visit constituted a larger proportion of the nurses' work.

In recent years the staff of the service have been increasingly occupied attending to those patients who required heavy and prolonged nursing and have had progressively less opportunity for supportive care and preventive visits. It would appear that this is the trend throughout the Country.

The proportion of patients of retiral age and over rose to 62% in 1962, thus repeating the 4% increase which occurred in 1961. In most cases requests for assistance for elderly persons were not made unless it appeared absolutely necessary. On the other hand the conditions found in some cases, when help was eventually requested, indicated that earlier visits would have been of value. These cases required more nursing care, and more supervision by the Assistant Superintendents, than might have been necessary had they been seen sooner. Thus it is probable that much distress and difficulty could be avoided if the staffing position made it possible to visit and bath those who required it before their condition deteriorated.

Some nurses have commented that, since most preventive visits have had to be curtailed, they have often been approached while on the district by relatives or neighbours seeking advice. Although time-consuming these enquiries are not apparent in the returns. However, when short visits were made to give injections, or to inspect equipment on loan, the opportunity to give advice was always taken.

Marie Curie Memorial Foundation. The Foundation provides immediate help to cancer patients where there may be delay in obtaining it, or where it would not be otherwise available. The main provision is in the form of nursing attendants or sittersin for patients living alone or left on their own for part of the day.

The Foundation agreed to provide this service in Nottingham through the agency of the Home Nursing Service and it commenced on the 31st August. An initial part-time staff of six nurses and nursing auxiliaries was recruited and worked with great enthusiasm.

There was no doubt of the appreciation shown by both the relatives and the patients themselves, but in addition the time of the home nurses was saved, and they were relieved of the strain of leaving patients with insufficient attention between visits. Organisation of the service added to the administrative duties but its success made the increased work well worthwhile.

This success emphasised the need for help of this type for similarly placed non-cancer patients. Many other conditions required continuous care between visits and often this had to be given by a relative who was also elderly. A smaller number of patients lived alone and died alone. Their tragedy was not so much that they might be found dead but that they had to spend many nights with no-one to attend to their basic needs.

Home Nursing Service

Nursing Equipment. Requests for equipment, of which a considerable range is available, continued to grow but could not always be met immediately. Many of these were for the larger items such as beds and commodes, and there were also requests for additional items such as special chairs for infants. There appeared to be both an increased need and also an increased awareness of the items available, of which the tripod walking aid for "stroke" patients is a typical example.

Relatives were encouraged to buy some of the smaller items such as urinals, feeding cups, and mackintosh or polythene sheeting.

Staff. There were 13 resignations and, for a short period, the number of full time nurses fell to 59, but as a result of an unexpected number of applications there were 66 on the staff at the end of the year. Absence due to holidays was at a peak when the staff was smallest and only the loyal co-operation of the nurses, many of whom worked very long hours, prevented any reduction of the service.

An assistant superintendent left in June to return to health visiting, and in November a home nurse on the staff was promoted to fill the vacancy.

Fewer days were lost due to sickness, 820 compared to 944 in 1961, and this was shared by 63 nurses. Prolonged sick leave for 9 nurses accounted for 497 of the days. Maternity leave was granted to four nurses which was the same number as in 1961. **Transport.** Car allowances were paid to 4 superintendents and 31 nurses. Two of the nine Lambrettas were replaced by Tina scooters which were still on trial at the end of the year. The Lambrettas were too heavy for most of the nurses.

Training. Nine students had commenced the course in the autumn of 1961 but only eight completed it. The eight were all successful in the examination for the Queen's Roll in January; five remained on the staff, but two returned to the County and one resigned.

Twelve of the nurses appointed during the year and one independent student joined the training course which commenced in September.

The Superintendent was again invited to assist with the examination for the Ministry of Health Certificate of District Nursing at Stoke-on-Trent.

Refresher Course. Three nurses attended a course at Ashburne Hall, University of Manchester.

An Assistant Superintendent spent five days studying procedures in the Spinal Injuries Unit, Lodge Moor Hospital, Sheffield.

Conferences. Representatives from the Superintendent Staff attended the Standing Conference of Training Centre Superintendents, a conference on Long-term Illness and its Implications, and a combined conference for Ward Sisters and District Nurses. All three conferences were held in London.

A male nurse was one of the speakers at a conference held in Nottingham by the Chest and Heart Association on "Stroke Rehabilitation". Comparative index of work over 7 years

	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
Register 1st						-	
January	1,707	1,719	1,621	1,617	1,726	1,568	1,492
New patients	4,372	4,605	4,989	5,115	5,359	5,758	5,927
Total visited	6,079	6,324	6,610	6,732	7,085	7,326	7,419
Register 31st Dec.	1,736	1,707	1,719	1,621	1,617	1,726	1,568
Total nursing visits	207,483	217,491	224,594	222,898	234,274	246,292	240,133
Total supervisory visits	2,474	1,447	2,366	2,341	2,247	2,581	3,085
Case load—visits per month per nurse	264	279	276	278	300	317	317
Type of illness				1000			
Cardio-vascular	1,271	1,261	1,229	1,340	1,426	1,368	1,181
Respiratory	689	860	785	830	1,279	1,445	1,384
Central nervous	864	824	900	900	963	942	937
Alimentary	757	801	1,041	1,117	991	976	1,042
Genito-urinary	336	355	401	431	401	492	483
Malignant diseases	497	506	537	473	426	447	397
Diabetes	277	272	275	283	309	297	278
Tuberculosis	159	191	210	175	211	291	326
Skin diseases	218	104	120	104	125	135	138
Burns, scalds,							
injury etc	476	529	734	718	453	256	486
Senility	285	344	241	133	350	456	461
Infectious fevers Rheumatism,	11	13	7	20	9	19	14
arthritis	239	264	130	208	142	202	292
TOTALS	6,079	6,324	6,610	6,732	7,085	7,326	7,419
Age groups of Patients				9	1		
4 years and under	1.2%	1.2%	1.8%	1.7%	1.5%	2.5%	3.3%
5-14 years	1.3%	1.8%	2.2%	1.9%	1.9%	2.5%	2.9%
15—44 ,,	10.8%	13.9%	15.5%	16.1%	14.3%	18.7%	18.6%
45—64 ,,	24.6%	24.7%	26.1%	26.0%	27.1%	25.2%	24.2%
			and the second s				1

Article	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
Air rings	248	279	271	314	352
Bed pans	886	896	851	895	847
Back rests	462	509	450	462	452
Barrier outfits	441	659	596	513	470
Cradles	99	96	82	74	87
Crutches	26	23	20	21	22
Draw sheets	197	196	225	234	210
Elbow crutches	15	-	1	-	1
Feeding cups	65	64	42	43	41
T	32	12	32	30	13
T.C	6	7	9	23	18
Mackintosh sheets	843	809	798	849	849
Midwifery outfits	15	16	36	29	16
Sorbo cushions	478	492	437	479	360
Syringes 5cc. T.B.	426	649	571	478	427
Contract One	1	8	5	2	15
Syringes others	14	14	28	13	6
Urinals	393	425	404	447	447
Walking tripods	24	6	4	1	3
Disposable draw sheets	451	-	-	-	-
,, polythene shee	ets 48	-	-	-	-
Totals	5,170	5,160	4,862	4,907	4,636
				1	

LOAN OF NURSING EQUIPMENT

Issued by Home Nursing Service

Issued from Health Service Store

Article	-	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
Air beds		-	_	2	5	1
Bed tables		4	2	1	1	1
Bedsteads		62	57	42	51	51
Commodes		196	222	155	106	110
Invalid chairs		129	178	140	98	99
Mattresses		75	64	59	61	67
Spinal carriages		-	-	1	-	2
Totals		466	523	400	322	331

INFECTIOUS DISEASE CONTROL

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

The table below is compiled from notifications by general practitioners and by the Physician Superintendent of the Infectious Diseases Hospital, as well as from reports from the Director of the Public Health Laboratory.

	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
Dysentery	50	133	261	285	514	485	1,222
Food poisoning	29	63	33	151	50	51	22
Paratyphoid fever	1	-	1	2	-	-	1
Typhoid fever	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
Measles	1,917	4,083	3,054	1,852	2,782	4,882	165
Pneumonia	99	206	152	189	222	274	144
Whooping Cough	70	115	232	206	153	247	1,024
Scarlet fever	69	124	198	510	481	332	241
Erysipelas	9	8	12	18	20	25	25
Puerp. pyrexia	20	33	15	31	17	35	20
Cero-spin. fever	4	5	4	4	9	5	8
Poliomyelitis: paralytic non-paralytic	=	4	3	9	4	17 3	13 1
Encephalitis: infectious post infective		2	1 8	32			-
Ophth. Neonat	5	6	7	11	9	6	3

Dysentery. Notifications were received of 78 cases, but only 50 of these were confirmed bacteriologically. A further 17 excretors were found among family contacts.

In October it was decided that public health inspectors would only visit those cases in which family contacts might present a special risk, in particular food-handlers and nursing staff. General practitioners were asked to inform the Health Department of any such contacts. It was stressed at the same time that contacts with any symptoms must be considered as cases.

Food Poisoning. There were 30 confirmed cases. This total was less than half the number, 63, which occurred in 1961, but 52 of those had resulted from a single outbreak. Two cases were in each of 4 families and 3 cases in a fifth, but the remainder occurred singly.

Six symptomless excretors were discovered among the family contacts.

The causative organisms were:

S. typhimurium		S. St. Paul	 2
6 phage types	 25	S. bredeney	 1
S. unnamed	 2	and the second	

Paratyphoid Fever. A boy of 8 years of age developed paratyphoid fever and was admitted to the Infectious Diseases Hospital. The phage type of the S. paratyphi B. was Beccles var. 5 which is one usually associated with desiccated coconut, but the foodstuff responsible could not be traced. His case appeared to be part of a food poisoning outbreak in his family. Three days before the onset his twin brother had a temperature, headache and abdominal discomfort, and 8 days later his father and elder sister had similar symptoms. The salmonella was isolated from the faeces of the brother and sister, and also from that of the younger sister aged 18 months, who had never been ill. A positive culture was not obtained from the father.

Infectious Disease Control

59

Typhoid Fever. A case. A 17 month old Jamaican girl who had been born in this Country was admitted to hospital suffering from typhoid fever. Three months later the carrier responsible, a Dominican woman, was traced. She had not been directly associated with the girl, and lived a quarter of a mile away.

The investigations were tedious both for the public health inspectors who had to make many visits, and for the Laboratory. In all, 130 faecal and 25 blood specimens were examined from 45 persons of whom 37 were West Indian, 3 Indian and 5 English. In addition bacteriological examinations were made of 22 Moore's sewer swabs, and a number of toilet swabs which were devised by the Director of the Public Health Laboratory.

The patient had been 'minded' until 2 weeks before her illness in the house next door to the one in which the carrier lived. These two houses, along with two others in multiple occupation, had outside water closets in a communal yard. At the time of the infection the sewer from the toilets of three of these houses was blocked, and the inhabitants had to share that of the fourth where the carrier lived.

The mechanism of cross-infection is not known and it is surprising that no other cases occurred. There was no serological evidence of previous infection among the other contacts.

The carrier gave a history of an undiagnosed illness of several weeks duration when she was 12 years old and living in the West Indies.

A carrier. A Jamaican man who had been discovered in 1961 to be a typhoid carrier and had been unsuccessfully treated for his condition, agreed to re-enter hospital for further treatment. Health Report 1962

In the second course of treatment he received a total of 120 million units of penicillin intramuscularly and 30 grams of probenecid. Faecal specimens were all subsequently negative for S. typhi, and he was considered cured.

Whooping Cough. The number of cases was again much reduced, being 70 in 1962, compared with 115 in 1961, and 232 in 1960. Only a small proportion, 9 out of the 70, had been vaccinated.

There was one death, in a male infant aged 3 months, from bronchopneumonia which occurred as a late complication. He had contracted whooping cough at one month of age, before vaccination would have been started.

	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954
Notifications	70	115	232	206	153	247	1,024	566	1,104
Deaths	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	_
No. immunised	4,241	5,118	4,183	3,677	3,565	3,438	3,063	3,584*	

* First year of vaccination on a large scale.

		M.	F.	Total
Under 1 year		 6	3	9
1— 4 years		 23	17	40
5— 9 ,,		 3	15	18
1014 ,,		 1	-	1
15+ ,,		 2	-	2
	TOTALS	 35	35	70

ANALYSIS BY AGES

Infectious Disease Control

Measles. There were 1,917 notified cases and 33 of these were admitted to hospital. Very few occurred in the early months and at the year's end the expected biennial epidemic appeared to be in full swing.

A boy of five years of age died from staphylococcal pneumonia complicating the disease, but he had a congenital condition which was also a contributory factor.

Scarlet Fever. Notifications of this disease continued to fall, being 69 compared with 124 in 1961.

In October it was decided that notified cases would no longer be visited by public health inspectors because, apart from the falling incidence and diminishing severity of this disease, many children had recovered by the time the notification was received. For some years there has been no exclusion from school of the child contacts.

Cerebro-Spinal Fever. Four cases were confirmed, with one death of a male child of 18 months of age, which occurred shortly after admission to hospital. Two days later a 3 year old brother of this child was also admitted to hospital with meningococcal meningitis, but made a satisfactory recovery. The meningococcus was isolated from a throat swab of the father. It is unusual for multiple isolations to be made among the family contacts of a case, or for more than one case to occur in the same family.

Poliomyelitis. For the first time for 19 years no case of poliomyelitis was confirmed in the City. There was one notification but the diagnosis was amended.

The average annual case-rate was 3.5 between 1919 and 1946, but it reached 19 between 1947 and 1961, and there were 17 deaths during this second period. The peak year was 1949 with 52

Health Report 1962

cases. In the 10 years, 1952-61, out of a total of 154 cases there were 134 with varying degrees of paralysis although many of these will have made a complete recovery.

Poliomyelitis was increasing until vaccination became available in 1956, after which it declined. A year without a single case is reason for satisfaction but not complacency. Cases are still occurring in the Country, and outbreaks can occur in well vaccinated communities. It is important to maintain a high vaccination rate.

1.00.10	 Paralytic	Non-Paralytic	Total	Deaths
1953	 20	9	29	2
54	 10	a anala <u>n</u> sanda	10	-
55	 26	6	32	1
56	 13	1	14	-
57	 17	3	20	-
58	 4		4	1
59	 9	10- 10 - ELDE	9	1
60	 3	1	4	101-
61	 4	el a <u>-</u> blide	4	-
62	 - 11		_	_

Age Grou		19	62	19	61	19	60	19	59	19	58	19	57	19	56	19	55	19	54
nge Glot	'P	М.	F.	M.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	М.	F
0- 4		-	-	2	-	1	1	3	2	-	1	7	4	3	2	1	4	1	1.1
5-9		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	4	7	1	3	
10-14		-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6	-	_	
15-24		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	5	2	-	
25+		-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	_	1	-	-	4	2	1	
Totals		-	-	_	+	_	4	-	,		+	2	0	1	4	3	2	1	0

Infectious Disease Control

Encephalitis. One case of encephalitis following mumps was notified from hospital.

Smallpox. No case occurred in Nottingham as a result of the 5 importations into the Country from Pakistan. Two close contacts of cases were kept under surveillance.

Opinion on diagnosis was sought either by hospitals or by general practitioners in 9 cases of which 7 proved to be chickenpox 1 meningococcal septicaemia, and 1 chronic dermatitis.

In July a Senior Assistant Medical Officer in the Department, who had had considerable experience of the disease abroad, was designated by the Ministry of Health as a practitioner to assist Medical Officers of Health in the diagnosis of smallpox.

Gastro-Enteritis. There were 61 admissions to hospital with three deaths. Forty-four of these cases were under two years of age.

Gastro-enteritis was given in Coroners' Certificates 'E', following post mortem examinations, as the cause of death of five other children.

Venereal Disease. The number of new cases of syphilis was 75 compared with 73 in 1961 and it is recorded with some relief that the 60% increase in 1961 was not repeated in 1962. There were 3 early and 72 late cases. All the early cases and 38 late ones occurred in males and of the 34 cases in females, 25 were diagnosed during pregnancy.

Gonorrhoea showed an increase of 7% on 1961. There was a total of 523 cases of which 400 occurred in males and 123 in females.

One case of yaws occurred in a male.

HEALTH REPORT 1962

IMMUNISATION

Poliomyelitis Vaccination. In February an attenuated oral vaccine was made available as an alternative to the killed vaccine, given by injection, which had been used since the inception of poliomyelitis vaccination in 1956. Apart from storage requirements, which included a 'deep-freeze', the transition presented no difficulties and the first sessions with the new vaccine were held at the end of March. Subsequently it was used for all vaccinations carried out by the Department, whether primary or booster doses, except in the case of some 30 persons who preferred, nostalgically perhaps, to complete their courses with the old vaccine by injection.

Supplies of the vaccine were always adequate, in contrast to marked shortage of Salk vaccine during the latter half of 1961, and the considerable waiting list for primary courses and fourth doses for school entrants was soon cleared.

Discussion continues on the respective immunological merits of the two vaccines, but the oral vaccine was undoubtedly easier and quicker to administer, as well as being more pleasant for the recipients. However, the fact that it was only supplied in multi-dose containers meant that it had to be given in sessions, and as a result many general practitioners continued to use the other vaccine.

The number of persons vaccinated with each preparation is shown in separate tables.

	0—4 years	5—14 years	15—29 years	30—39 years	Others	Total
First	1,211	204	752	694	76	2,937
Second	1,241	313	959	825	102	3,440
Third	1,916	655	1,391	2,052	321	6,335
Fourth	6	341	7	-	-	354
TOTALS	4,374	1,513	3,109	3,571	499	13,066

ANALYSIS OF VACCINATIONS

			Number	of oral dos	es given du	ring 1962	
	0-4 year		5-14 years	15-29 years	30-39 years	Others	Total
First		3,955	3,453	681	645	120	8,854
Second		3,420	2,560	542	553	98	7,173
Third		4,939	2,439	1,574	1,796	303	11,051
Fourth		190	17,452	-	metter	-	17,642
TOTAL	s	12,504	25,904	2,797	2,994	521	44,720

IMMUNITY INDEX

	Numbe	er of persons	given primary courses at 31.12.6				
	0—4 years	5—14 years	15—29 years	30—39 years	Total		
No. of persons	13,887	39,782	47,359	15,261	116,289		
Estimated population	26,800	47,700	66,500	45,900	186,900		
% Fully immunised	51.8	83.4	71.2	33.2	62.2		

HEALTH REPORT 1962

Diphtheria Immunisation. Routine immunisation of children under 5 years of age continued steadily throughout the year during which 4,250 completed courses of 3 injections, and 1,725 received booster doses at 12 to 18 months. The acceptance rate progressively increased during the last ten years and the percentage of pre-school children immunised rose from 52 in 1952 to 74 in 1962.

Primary immunisations carried out by general practitioners showed a considerable decrease, the number being 980 in 1962 compared with 1,520 in 1961. This was in spite of the fact that from April onwards triple antigen was supplied to them free of charge.

In 1961 the arrangements for diphtheria immunisation of school entrants were altered so that it was offered once annually, at the beginning of the academic year, instead of each term. As a result of this change only 104 primary courses and 1,048 booster doses were given during 1962, but arrangements were made for the remainder to be completed during the first 3 months of 1963.

	P	rimary Im	Re-inforcin	g Injections		
	Pre- school children	School children	By Health Dept. Medical Staff	By General Practi- tioners	By Health Dept. Medical Staff	By General Practi- tioners
1952	 3,686	1,206	4,102	790	4,871	142
53	 3,609	779	3,182	1,206	3,418	143
54	 3,436	753	2,525	1,664	3,161	227
55	 4,390	1,001	3,723	1,668	3,540	218
56	 3,125	787	2,586	1,326	2,628	159
57	 3,487	345	2,589	1,243	1,266	143
58	 3,595	939	3,423	1,111	6,154	160
59	 3,704	662	3,186	1,180	3,142	113
60	 4,167	820	3,744	1,243	2,483	249
61	 5,022	1,078	4,580	1,520	3,135	304
62	 4,250	104	3,374	980	2,922	151

ANALYSIS OF IMMUNISATIONS Numbers carried out

		0-4 years		5—14	years	0—14 years		
		No.	Percent.	No.	Percent.	No.	Percent	
1952		14,562	52	38,593	90	53,155	75	
53		14,198	53	39,752	86	53,950	74	
54	·	13,761	53	40,731	87	54,492	75	
55		14,481	57	42,063	88	56,544	77	
56		14,133	57	42,980	88	57,113	78	
57		14,253	59	42,832	87	57,085	78	
58		14,725	60	42,840	87	57,565	78	
59		16,862	68	40,658	82	57,520	78	
60		17,154	68	41,398	84	58,552	79	
61		19,118	73	40,724	84	59,842	80	
62		19,721	74	38,855	81	58,576	79	

Progressive totals of children who had received a primary course of immunisation by 31st December

Whooping Cough. Primary vaccination courses were given to 4,199 children under 5 years of age, and booster doses at 12 to 18 months to 1,725 who had commenced immunisation at under 4 months of age.

This was the eighth year since vaccination commenced on a large scale, and the incidence of the disease has fallen from 1,024 cases in 1956 to 70 in 1962.

ANALYSIS OF VACCINATIONS

	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
By general practitioners	969	1,481	1,233	1,174	1,099	1,224
By Health Dept. medical staff	3,272	3,637	2,950	2,503	2,466	2,214
TOTAL	4,241	5,118	4,183	3,677	3,565	3,438

Health Report 1962

Tetanus Immunisation. A total of 4,215 pre-school children completed courses of 3 injections. With emphasis now being placed by hospital staff on protection against tetanus by the use of booster doses of tetanus toxoid rather than of tetanus antitoxin, this form of immunisation assumes greater importance. However, the problem of immunisation records being readily available to the hospitals still has to be solved.

Anaphylactic Reaction. A girl infant who was given a booster dose of triple antigen on her first birthday developed an acute anaphylactic reaction within 20 minutes. She responded to immediate treatment with adrenalin and was admitted to the Children's Hospital. There she was given antihistamines, and was discharged fit after 4 days.

Whichever component of the antigen was responsible remains uncertain but similar reactions to tetanus toxoid alone have been recently recorded in the medical literature.

Smallpox Vaccination. As a result of 5 separate importations of smallpox into this Country in December 1961, and January 1962, there were many inquiries and demands for vaccination, both to the Department and to general practitioners.

Vaccine lymph was initially in very short supply and later rationed by the Ministry of Health through the Public Health Laboratory Service, most being reserved for the affected areas. Although no case of smallpox occurred in or near to Nottingham, it would have been almost impossible to resist a demand for mass vaccination had supplies been available.

In the event, vaccination by the Department was restricted to persons at special risk and to unvaccinated children. General practitioners vaccinated or re-vaccinated 22,966 persons, most

Infectious Disease Control

of whom were adults. Many of these were required to have international vaccination certificates for travel abroad, although the exact number is not known.

The prominence which the localised outbreaks of the disease were given in the press, on radio and on television produced a small increase in the number of vaccinations of infants under one year of age, 47.6% of whom were vaccinated compared with 42.2% in 1961. Comment was made in 1961 that the acceptance rate had considerably fallen following the change in the immunisation time-table in September 1960. Smallpox vaccination then became the second procedure at 5 months, instead of being the first at 3 months of age. This fall was attributed to diminishing attendance at welfare centres as children became older.

Information was received from the Ministry of Health in November of this year that the Standing Medical Advisory Committee had recommended that primary smallpox vaccination should be carried out between 1 and 2 years of age, instead of at 5 months of age. It is expected that phasing of vaccination at a still later age will result in a further fall in the acceptance rate as memories of 1962 grow dim.

No serious complications of vaccination were reported, and no person required admission to hospital.

In August, a female infant aged 5 months died following an illness of 36 hours, 10 days after being vaccinated at a welfare centre. At the inquest, following a post mortem examination, vaccination was excluded as the cause of death, which was attributed to bronchiolitis and gastro-enteritis.

him the la		Num	accinated	1			
	Under 1 year	1—4 years	5—14 years	15 years & over	Total	By General Practi- tioners	By Health Dept. Medical Staff
Primary Vaccination	2,946	2,127	4,069	5,915	15,057	11,221	3,836
Re- Vaccination	_	248	2,191	10,939	13,378	11,745	1,633

ANALYSIS OF VACCINATIONS

INFANT VACCINATION

		Primary vaccinations under 1 year of age	Percentage of births during same period
1953	 	2,056	39.4
54	 	1,971	37.9
55	 	1,143	23.2
56	 	1,537	29.8
57	 	2,229	45.4
58	 	3,456	65.3
59	 	3,504	64.8
60	 	2,447	43.0
61	 	2,463	42.2
62	 	2,946	47.6

B.C.G. Vaccination. Up to July 1962 consent forms for vaccination of 13 year olds were sent by post to the parents of each child. In the second half of the year all consent forms were distributed by the teachers for the children to take home. The number of cards distributed by the two methods was roughly equal. There was no decrease in the acceptance rate, which has been close to 70% for a number of years, as a result of this change. The value of B.C.G. vaccination has always been well accepted by the schools and by the children themselves.

Of the number given Heaf tests $13 \cdot 2\%$ were found to be positive reactors. This is marginally less than the average for

Infectious Disease Control

the previous 5 years but is higher than the proportion, 8.3%, of those tested in 1961. There is, however, a considerable annual variation.

Positive reactors to the test were all referred for X-ray and two girls, from different schools, were admitted to a chest hospital. One of them was found to have an acute chest infection which was not tuberculosis, but the second girl had active tuberculosis and was an infectious case. Investigation of the contacts of this case was still proceeding at the end of the year.

There were 82 strongly positive reactors who were recalled for re X-ray after 3 months. Thirteen children were also re X-rayed at the request of the Chest Physician, and a further five were clinically examined and kept under observation. None of these was found to be suffering from tuberculosis.

	 1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
Schools visited	 50	51	46	57	47	53
No. of 13 year olds	 5,038	5,306	6,410	5,660	4,369	5,605
" acceptances	 3,855*	3,897	4,443	3,775	2,949	4,160
" refusals	 1,076	1,297	1,853	1,732	1,340	1,327
,, others	 107	112	114	153	80	118
No. tested negative reactors	 3,608	3,674	4,154	3,574	2,741	4,138
vaccinated	 3,044	3,308	3,553	3,069	2,274	3,333
positive reactors	 479†	307	524	418	399	700
Vaccination inspections	 2,577	3,169	2,908	2,823	2,198	2,130

ANALYSIS	OF Y	VACCINATIONS
----------	------	--------------

* Average % of acceptances 1957-1962 was 71.2%.

† Average % of positive reactions 1957-1962 was 12.9%

Yellow Fever. A total of 415 persons were vaccinated in sessions held at 134 Mansfield Road at 2.30 p.m. on the Wednesday of each week.

AMBULANCE SERVICE

Foreword. I have pleasure in acknowledging this contribution by Mr. Ben England, M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.T., the General Manager, on the fifteenth year of the Nottingham City Ambulance Service, and also his ready co-operation up to the time of his retirement in December, when Mr. J. C. Wake, A.C.I.S., M.Inst.T., M.I.R.T.E. was appointed.

Salaried Staff. The only change this year has been the resignation of Staff Officer Worth to take up an appointment as a Superintendent in Gloucestershire County Council Ambulance Service. The vacancy created by Mr. Worth's resignation was filled by the promotion of Leading Driver H. R. Croft to Staff Officer.

The death occurred in April of Mr. A. K. Hicks, who was Chief Ambulance Officer from 1948 to 1959, when he obtained the post of Chief Ambulance Officer to Warwickshire County Council.

Mr. R. G. Yates, who was Deputy Chief Ambulance Officer from 1953 to 1956, when he became Chief Ambulance Officer to Kingston-upon-Hull County Borough, was appointed to the post of Chief Ambulance Officer to Staffordshire County Council in November.

Ambulance Service

Employees. One extra driver/attendant has been engaged this year, making the total number of employees seventy-seven. This consists of seven leading drivers, sixty-two male driver/attendants, and eight female driver/attendants.

It is necessary to stagger the number of employees on duty during the day and night, and to secure greater effectiveness from the employees available a new rota system was introduced in November, which provides for more employees to be on duty in the early part of each week day. Unfortunately, the provision of sufficient employees for the period of the normal working week that is known to be busy results in having to make very sparse the cover for the less busy parts of the week, and so the manning at the weekends is reduced to an unsatisfactory level.

In the Annual Report for 1961, a table showing the driver/ attendant to patient ratio was given for the first time, and this is again included, with the figures for 1962, on the table on page 74. It will be seen that the proportion of driver/attendants to patients continues to reduce, which, after a certain point, can only mean a deterioration of the service given. That point has been passed, and, in my opinion, the service given is therefore suffering.

Vehicle Fleet. Two ambulances and two dual-purpose vehicles were ordered and delivered during the year, all in glass fibre construction. Three of these vehicles were replacements and one dual-purpose vehicle was an addition to the fleet.

A further replacement dual-purpose vehicle was ordered in August, when its predecessor was found to be unfit for further service after seven years' use instead of the normal ten years' expected life. The following old vehicles were sold during the year :--

Type of Vehicle	Fleet No.	Reg. No.	Date of first Registration	Net Amount Received
Humber Ambulances 27 h.p	924 925 927	NAU 777 NTO 925 NTV 396	2. 1.51 21. 5.51 24. 9.51	£60
Austin Hire-car 2.2 litres (dismantled)	933	LTV 983	11.12.49	£1
Austin Hire-car 2.2 litres	934	MTO 199	13. 3.50	£150
Humber Ambulance 27 h.p.	928	NTV 397	24.10.51	£,20

All three rotary shift ambulances are now equipped with Minuteman resuscitation apparatus.

The following table shows the further increase in the proportion of patients to driver/attendants and vehicles.

Year	Patients	Driver Attendants	Ratio	Vehicles	Ratio
1949	 54,297	60	1: 904	22	1 : 2,468
50	 62,858	61	1:1,030	22	1 : 2,857
51	 68,896	61	1 : 1,129	26	1:2,649
52	 71,737	55	1:1,304	25	1 : 2,869
53	 75,104	58	1 : 1,294	23	1:3,265
54*	 87,355	60	1 : 1,455	24	1:3,639
55*	 93,405	63	1:1,482	27	1:3,459
56*	 95,551	70	1:1,365	29	1:3,294
57	 92,798	70	1 : 1,325	29	1:3,199
58	 100,079	70	1:1,429	29	1:3,451
59	 111,011	70	1 : 1,585	29	1:3,827
60	 125,597	72	1:1,744	29	1 : 4,330
61	 147,843	76†	1:1,945	30	1:4,928
62	157,736	77	1:2,048	30	1:5,258

* The Annual Reports for these years commented upon the need for additional driver/ attendants and vehicles, as the Service was stretched to the limit.

† 42 hour week introduced.

Ambulance Service

Civil Defence. Civil Defence Circular 18/62 has had a beneficial effect in ensuring the attainment of a satisfactory degree of training by the members of the Ambulance and First Aid Section, but the provision of A and B category classes, in addition to courses for the semi-active Reserve, will impose a great strain on the instructors.

The instructing strength was increased to four, in October, by the success of the Deputy Chief Ambulance Officer at the Home Office Civil Defence School.

Driving instruction to members of all sections of the Nottingham Division of the Civil Defence Corps continues to be given by six of the City Ambulance Service personnel, under the supervision of the Staff Officer, Civil Defence.

During the year 8 pupils (of whom 6 were members of the Ambulance and First Aid Section and 2 were members of the Headquarters Section) have passed the Ministry of Transport driving test.

Sub-Control. During the year the Sub-Control at the General Hospital was abandoned, mainly due to lack of space in the hospital. This, surprisingly, has resulted in a better control of the fleet, due to increased flexibility.

Mileage and Patients. The figures are in appendices A and C: the highest number of patients carried on any one day during the year was 672 on 16th November, compared with 633 on 8th November, 1961, the previous record day.

The record day's mileage of 2,227 on 11th January, 1961, was exceeded on 6th April when the vehicles 1an 2,246 miles.

During 1962 a total of 157,736 patients was conveyed over a distance of 503,812 miles, as tabulated in appendix A: the increase

in the number of patients compared with 1961 was 9,893, and the decrease in mileage was 6,206 miles.

The demand on the ambulance service continues to increase, one monthly total exceeding 15,000 patients for the first time.

Mentally-afflicted day-patients continue to monopolise a large part of the fleet and the time of the employees. 220 of these patients are now carried daily.

Arrangements were made during the year to relieve the ambulance service of non-essential mileage by the provision of taxis for the return of midwives accompanying cases to hospital and for the return of the Emergency Obstetric Units to hospital if the patient was not conveyed.

The City Ambulance Service now acts as agent to Nottinghamshire County Council and Derbyshire County Council Ambulance Services in transporting the Emergency Obstetric Units from both the City Hospital and the Women's Hospital into those counties.

Long-Distance Journeys. There was a decrease of 23 in the number of road journeys by ambulance service vehicles, compared with the 1961 total of 89. The principal destinations were Leeds and Sheffield.

A total of 182 patients was conveyed by rail, one more than in 1961. The principal destinations were Sheffield, London and Skegness.

Patients carried by omnibus in 1962 numbered 33 compared with 28 in 1961.

Emergency Cases. There has been no major disaster this year, the only item of interest under this heading being the omnibus which overturned with a full load in Arnold on 14th

Ambulance Service

November. Although this accident occurred in the County, the City Ambulance Service provided three ambulances in assistance.

Emergency cases for the year have totalled 6,364, compared with 6,111 during 1961. The highest number of emergency cases on any day was 33 on 31st March and 2nd November, compared with 34 cases on the 25th December, 1961.

The percentage of emergency patients in relation to the total number of patients carried is $4 \cdot 2\%$.

Rechargeable Mileage. During the year, 941 patients have been conveyed for 26 other authorities, giving rechargeable figures of 1,625 sitting-case vehicle miles and 2,534 ambulance miles.

Working Expenses per Vehicle Mile. Separate figures are not available for ambulances and for sitting-case vehicles: working expenses per vehicle mile were 44.77d. as tabulated in appendix C: they are intended to be an indication of the trend of working expenses, so they exclude loan charges, ambulance services hired, the cost of land and services for new ambulance stations, the installation of wireless equipment, and the cost of any vehicles bought out of revenue.

Visits. There have been the usual number of visits to the ambulance service by interested groups throughout the year.

Provision of Midwives. In October the City Ambulance Service undertook the responsibility of receiving all calls for midwives between the hours of 6.00 p.m. and 8.00 a.m. The Supervisor of Midwives provides the ambulance service with a list of midwives on duty in each district nightly, so that a midwife is available for each call.

Health Report 1962

APPENDIX A

								_							- I -
Total	M.	42,733	39,061	43,971	41,077	44,300	40,119	42,055	41,133	41,087	45,907	43,970	38,399	503,812	
To	P.	12,151	11,904	13,543	12,124	14,491	12,705	13,727	13,254	13,011	15,150	14,622	11,054	157,736	
Service	M.	1,705	1,572	1,597	2,089	1,943	1,471	1,634	1,701	1,511	2,244	1,591	1,726	20,784	
Unclassified	M.	439	768	672	220	352	520	861	753	304	292	311	413	5,905	
Uncla	P.	59	57	99	34	53	58	58	65	53	43	55	56	657	
Outpatients	M.	26,183	24,487	28,161	25,238	30,106	25,784	28,055	26,714	26,082	29,720	29,970	22,710	323,210	Miles.
Outpa	P.	9,733	9,591	11,078	9,855	12,162	10,451	11,445	11,138	10,661	12,663	12,259	8,556	129,592	M = M
Discharges	M.	5,055	3,913	4,906	4,589	3,606	3,768	3,628	3,971	4,792	4,823	3,661	4,543	51,255	
Disch	P.	927	917	1,022	846	911	812	948	795	961	1,059	096	940	11,098	Patients.
Admissions	M.	6,819	5,946	6,418	6,417	5,729	5,593	5,384	5,426	5,729	6,088	5,692	5,892	71,133	P =
Admi	P.	928	855	915	878	833	790	754	760	806	816	813	877	10,025	
Emergencies	M.	2,532	2,375	2,217	2,524	2,564	2,983	2,493	2,568	2,669	2,740	2,745	3,115	31,525	
Emerg	P.	504	484	462	511	532	594	522	496	530	569	535	625	6,364	
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Month	1962	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL	
														1	-1

78

APPENDIX B.

Mont	th	Ambu	lances	Sitting Ca		Dual-p Veh	urpose icles	Total		
196	2	Patients	Miles	Patients	Miles	Patients	Miles	Patients	Miles	
Jan.		5,546	22,444	723	3,338	5,882	16,951	12,151	42,733	
Feb.		5,321	20,321	780	2,882	5,803	15,858	11,904	39,061	
Mar.		5,592	22,349	936	3,505	7,015	18,117	13,543	43,971	
April		5,149	21,744	594	2,539	6,381	16,794	12,124	41,077	
May		6,135	22,769	835	3,420	7,521	18,111	14,491	44,300	
June		5,296	20,443	705	3,023	6,704	16,653	12,705	40,119	
July		5,777	21,036	805	3,256	7,145	17,763	13,727	42,055	
Aug.		5,357	20,567	429	1,900	7,468	18,666	13,254	41,133	
Sept.		5,148	20,301	551	2,467	7,312	18,319	13,011	41,087	
Oct.		6,007	22,883	624	2,868	8,519	20,156	15,150	45,907	
Nov.		5,940	21,492	642	2,530	8,040	19,948	14,622	43,970	
Dec.		4,933	20,230	470	2,209	5,651	15,960	11,054	38,399	
Тота	LS	66,201	256,579	8,094	33,937	83,441	213,296	157,736	503,812	

PATIENTS AND MILES BY EACH TYPE OF VEHICLE

1 1
9
1.1
×
-
0
H
Z
1.0
Hill I
2
~
1
-

FINANCIAL SUMMARY AND STATISTICAL RECORD FROM 1948 to 1962

	and the second se	1 mm										
Total	expenditure for year ended on preceding 31st March 9	7	28,154 (9 months)	37,440	58,578	60,947	68,588	70,521	85,730	85,605	92,247	107,369
Highest	No. of emergency calls on any one day 8	1	27	25	34	30	33	33	31	34	34	33
	Maximum No. of patients on any one day	I	246	287	429	425	402	468	528	568	633	672
	Maximum mileage on any one day 6	I	1,498	1,445	1,865	1,658	1,477	1,798	1,957	1,980	2,227	2,246
Cost per	vehicle mile for year ended on preceding 31st March 5	d. 	22.66	27.92	34.17	33.45	40.49	42.73	40.80	37 - 47	39-64	44 - 77
	Patients carried per thousand miles run 4	158-17	180.13	195.41	244.36	244 · 41	254.68	255.38	247.28	269.60	291.33	313.48
	Average miles per patient 3	6.32	5.55	5.12	4 - 09	4 - 09	3.93	3.92	4.04	3.71	3 - 43	3.19
	Total patients 2	23,301	54,297	62,858	93,405	95,551	92,798	100,079	111,011	125,597	147,843	157,736
	Total miles 1	147,317	301,426	321,673	389,311	397,636	369,790	396,834	453,686	470,140	510,018	503,812
	Year ended on 31st December	1948 (6 months)	1949	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962

Health Report 1962

80

PREVENTION OF ILLNESS, CARE AND AFTER-CARE

CARE OF OLDER PEOPLE

Requests for help in the care of older people showed little change; whilst there was no diminution in the number of elderly men and women who had become mentally confused, there was an increase in the number living alone and in those who needed continuous support.

With the agreement of the family doctor, suitable patients were admitted for short term care to the City Hospital by arrangement with the geriatric physician, and, because of the knowledge that help was available when necessary, families showed a greater willingness to undertake the care of an exacting relative.

Relatives, neighbours and the Home Help Service assisted many elderly people with their housework, shopping and cooking.

Voluntary Services. As before, on recommendation by the Health or Welfare Department, the Women's Voluntary Service provided hot meals twice weekly to those in need; though there was a growing demand it had not been possible to increase this service.

The visiting scheme of the Women's Voluntary Service continued with the guidance of a Senior Medical Officer; 53 old people were visited at home by 39 members of the Service, the visits being made weekly or once a fortnight except in cases of acute illness when the visitor called daily. In addition, 11 members visited 16 elderly people in the geriatric unit of the City Hospital. In all, therefore, 69 older people were visited. Health Visiting. Information about elderly people in need was received from many sources; though the number of new cases visited was approximately the same, there was a decrease in the number of re-visits. Agencies through which assistance was arranged by health visitors are listed in the table below.

Each week a health visitor visited the geriatric unit of the General Hospital and also that of the City Hospital, not only to receive information concerning those about to be discharged but also to report progress of those who had returned to their families.

Cases reported by	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
Geriatric unit—after care	152	152	114	116	139
,, ,, reports		33	84	53	54
Health Department	10	46	60	30	96
General Hospital	41	45	45	32	40
General practitioners	10	41	46	48	54
Welfare Services Department	39	11	26	8	29
Relations and neighbours	35	41	46	43	44
Health visitors	31	65	88	106	37
Voluntary organisations	30	15	24	11	30
Clergy	_	-	-	1	1
Others	70	44	34	26	8
Total new visits	498	493	567	474	532
Re-visits	3,920	4,078	4,332	4,299	4,107
Total	4,418	4,571	4,899	4,773	4,639
Assistance arranged through	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
		1901	1700	1757	1700
Home Help Service	164	1901	213	113	
General practitioner .	1.00				214
General practitioner . Relatives—advice	127	193 102 108	213	113 118 113	214 198 97
General practitioner Relatives—advice Welfare Services Department	127 90 72	193 102 108 94	213 174 100 102	113 118 113 84	214 198 97 98
General practitioner Relatives—advice Welfare Services Department W.V.S.: Meals on wheels	127 90 72 67	193 102 108	213 174 100	113 118 113	214 198 97 98
General practitioner Relatives—advice Welfare Services Department W.V.S.: Meals on wheels General Dispensary:Chiropody	127 90 72 67 50	193 102 108 94 47 65	213 174 100 102 66 67	113 118 113 84	214 198 97 98 78 84
General practitioner Relatives—advice Welfare Services Department W.V.S.: Meals on wheels General Dispensary: Chiropody W.V.S. clothing	127 90 72 67 50 49	193 102 108 94 47 65 49	213 174 100 102 66 67 76	113 118 113 84 65 46 80	214 198 97 98 78 84 85
General practitioner Relatives—advice Welfare Services Department W.V.S.: Meals on wheels General Dispensary: Chiropody W.V.S. clothing Housing Department	127 90 72 67 50 49 47	193 102 108 94 47 65 49 42	213 174 100 102 66 67 76 29	113 118 113 84 65 46 80 42	214 198 97 98 78 84 85 39
General practitioner Relatives—advice Welfare Services Department W.V.S.: Meals on wheels General Dispensary: Chiropody W.V.S. clothing Housing Department National Assistance Board	127 90 72 67 50 49 47 41	193 102 108 94 47 65 49 42 64	213 174 100 102 66 67 76 29 56	113 118 113 84 65 46 80 42 64	214 198 97 98 78 84 85 39 52
General practitioner Relatives—advice Welfare Services Department W.V.S.: Meals on wheels General Dispensary: Chiropody W.V.S. clothing Housing Department National Assistance Board Public health inspector	127 90 72 67 50 49 47 41 29	193 102 108 94 47 65 49 42 64 47	213 174 100 102 66 67 76 29 56 54	113 118 113 84 65 46 80 42 64 35	214 198 97 98 78 84 85 39 52 26
General practitioner Relatives—advice Welfare Services Department W.V.S.: Meals on wheels General Dispensary: Chiropody W.V.S. clothing Housing Department National Assistance Board Public health inspector Convalescence	127 90 72 67 50 49 47 41 29 20	193 102 108 94 47 65 49 42 64 47 27	213 174 100 102 66 67 76 29 56 54 60	113 118 113 84 65 46 80 42 64 35 32	214 198 97 98 78 84 85 39 52 26 25
General practitioner Relatives—advice Welfare Services Department W.V.S.: Meals on wheels General Dispensary: Chiropody W.V.S. clothing Housing Department National Assistance Board Public health inspector Convalescence Blind Institute	127 90 72 67 50 49 47 41 29 20 15	193 102 108 94 47 65 49 42 64 47 27 4	213 174 100 102 66 67 76 29 56 54 60 6	113 118 113 84 65 46 80 42 64 35 32 8	214 198 97 98 78 84 85 39 52 26 25 11
General practitioner Relatives—advice Welfare Services Department W.V.S.: Meals on wheels General Dispensary: Chiropody W.V.S. clothing Housing Department National Assistance Board Public health inspector	127 90 72 67 50 49 47 41 29 20 15	193 102 108 94 47 65 49 42 64 47 27	213 174 100 102 66 67 76 29 56 54 60	113 118 113 84 65 46 80 42 64 35 32	214 198 97 98 78 84 85 39 52 26

Prevention of Illness, Care and After-Care 83

Chiropody. Treatment of persons in the priority groups is provided through the agency of the Nottingham General Dispensary with whom the arrangements continue to work smoothly. New patients are recommended by general practitioners, medical officers, health visitors, home nurses and midwives. The table shows the number of those treated in each group and the number of treatments given.

	No	No. of		
Priority Group	Surgery	Home	Total	treatments
Aged	 3,182	498	3,680	20,882
Handicapped	 100	31	131	534
Expectant mothers	 16	2	18	64
TOTAL	 3,298	531	3,829	21,480

In 1961 a total of 3,685 persons in the priority groups received 22,652 treatments. It will be seen that the number of patients treated increased in 1962, though the actual number of treatments given decreased because the staff of chiropodists at the General Dispensary was four less than in the previous year.

NUFFIELD HOUSE

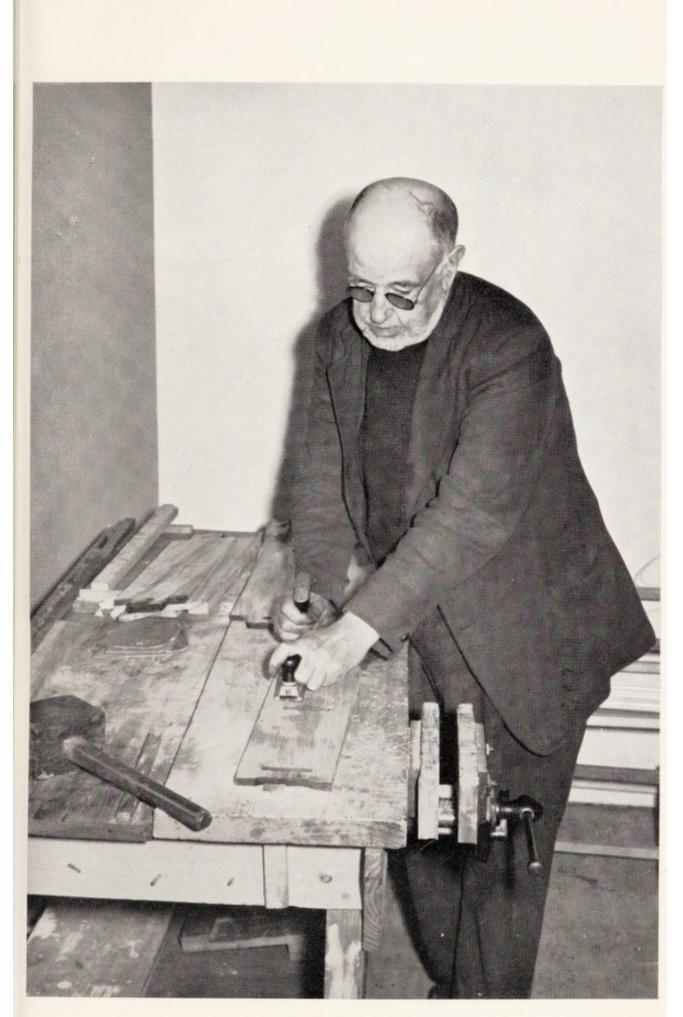
In the seven years since its foundation, the Octagon Club at Nuffield House has continued to make a valuable contribution towards the prevention of mental deterioration among the elderly as well as the care of older people who would, otherwise, have required admission to hospital.

Attendance. There were 57 new admissions, the average daily attendance being 43, and at the end of the year 82 persons were on the register, compared with 76 at the beginning. A few new members experienced difficulty in joining an established group and did not attend for more than five days.

The proportion of women to men remained unchanged at about 8 women to each man, but, contrary to expectation, the average ages showed little difference, being 74 and 72 years respectively. About half of the members lived alone as compared with one third in 1960, and the remainder lived with relatives.

The tables classify the members enrolled in 1962 into three groups, according to the reason for their attendance; those discharged from a mental hospital and who needed day care; those living alone who needed companionship; and those living with relatives who by their attendance widened their interests and eased the burden of care at home, thus maintaining the family unity.

During the year 8 members died and 13 were admitted to a mental hospital. Residential accommodation was arranged under the National Assistance Act for one member who could no longer live alone, and the names of four women and one man were placed on the waiting list for admission to similar homes.



Going strong !



	New M	UNIDERS.		1	_
in the state of the second	ME	EN .	the Qeen	locigni	
Reason for attendance	Improved	No change	Deteriorated	Short* stay	Total
Hospital discharge	2	2	1	-	5
Living alone	2	1	_	1	4
Relief for relative	6	3	-	-	9
TOTAL	10	6	1	1	18
	WOM	MEN			
Reason for attendance	Improved	No change	Deteriorated	Short* stay	Total
Hospital discharge	1	3	-	1	5
Living alone	11	6	3	4	24
	-	2	Fred and the	1	10
Relief for relative	7	2		-	**

* Attended less than 5 days

Staff. The complement of supervisory and occupational staff remained unchanged, and the employment of daily domestic staff in place of a residential caretaker remained a satisfactory arrangement.

Occupations. Owing to a slight increase in the daily attendance there was no easing of the crowded conditions under which the women worked.

Transport. The travelling arrangements continued along lines similar to last year and worked smoothly.

PREVENTION OF BREAK-UP OF FAMILIES

Meetings of the Co-ordinating Committee of statutory and voluntary social services were held on 13 occasions during the year.

Of the 50 families whose circumstances were discussed, 21 were new cases and the following table indicates the various agencies by which they were referred to the Committee.

Housing Dept.	• •	 8
N.S.P.C.C		 7
National Assistance	Board	 4
Estates Dept		 1
Welfare Services D	ept.	 1
		-
		21

The factor which brought the majority of the new cases to notice was rent arrears and the threat of eviction. The Committee's concern was that this could result in the parents being separated from their children until they could find alternative accommodation.

The pooling of information about individual cases and the improved understanding between field workers from the different services continued to prove of value. Moreover, the discussions led, in most cases, to the responsibility for action or supervision of the family being given to one worker who would arrange for the case to be reviewed at a future meeting of the Committee if necessary. Prevention of Illness, Care and After-Care

87

TUBERCULOSIS

Bacille-Calmette-Guerin Vaccination. Tuberculin tests were carried out on 629 young contacts of cases of tuberculosis, and 464 negative reactors were vaccinated. A further 123 very young infants were vaccinated without prior skin tests.

Rehousing. Applications for rehousing on the grounds of tuberculosis were considered in conjunction with the Chest Physician at Forest Dene Chest Centre. The number who qualified was six, and these were all rehoused during the year.

Year		Recom- mendations	Families re-housed				
Iear		made	Re-lets	New	Total		
Prior to 1953		356	86	148	234		
1953		183	77	124	201		
1954		100	65	51	116		
1955		110	64	39	103		
1956		123	54	52	106		
1957		78	43	39	82		
1958		52	24	27	51		
1959		41	10	37	47		
1960		31	22	6	28		
1961		5	5	-	5		
1962	• •	6	4	3	7		
TOTALS		1,085	454	526	980		

Care Committee. As a result of the continued reduction in the number of applicants receiving milk at a reduced rate meetings were again held only once a month.

Other Social Work. Patients were assisted with clothing through a number of statutory and voluntary bodies. The National Assistance Board provided some furniture and other household necessities for three cases. A total of eight children from four families were taken into care by the Children's Department while parents were undergoing treatment in hospital.

The Ministry of Health provided a power-propelled tricycle to assist one patient in travelling to work. He had previously completed a course in radio and television servicing at the Portland Training College.

Grants from various Regimental Funds were made to a number of ex-servicemen.

Two patients attended for occupational therapy at the Welfare Services Department, and two others were provided with occupation at home by the British Red Cross Society.

A young married man attended a Ministry of Labour Resettlement Unit and a hospital resettlement clinic but a satisfactory outcome has not yet been achieved.

		1962		1961	1960	1959
Type of Assistance	Cases brought forward	New Cases	Total	Cases	Cases	Cases
Milk at reduced rate . Referred to National	26	18	44	146	112	197
Assistance Board .	_	103	103	160	264	286
Loan of bedding .	07	6	33	32	53	88
Loan of nursing equipment	_			22	50	79
Domestic Home Help	1					
hole Service .		11	11	20	21	19
-) Other neip .	-		-	2	16	48
Financial advice .	-	70	70	58	*	*
Housing	-	34	34	39	*	*
Advice-general .	-	18	18	25	*	*
Clothing provided .	-	37	37	27	35	68
Child care arranged .	-	5	5	16	*	*
Employment arrangements	-	57	57	102	83	79
Training arrangements .	-	13	13	14	26	33
Convalescence	-	7	7	8	21	16
Other matters, inc.	4	- 4		450	212	-
Occup. Therapy .	1	54	55	152	243	286
Totals	54	433	487	723	924	1,199

* Previously included in "Other matters".

Prevention of Illness, Care and After-Care

89

Notification of Tuberculosis in Immigrants. Twenty-two immigrants were notified as having active tuberculosis. This is two fewer than in 1961. On account of the language difficulty, information on the date of arrival could not always be ascertained with certainty. However, all of them had been in this Country for less than six years, and half of them for less than two years.

Nationality	 1962	1961	1960	1959
Asian	 16	11	9	18
African	 	-	2	1
European West Indian	 5	4	12	18
West Indian	 1	7	1	2
Eireann	 -	2	1	1
TOTAL	 22	24	25	40

1000	
00	ι.
- Car	
-71	

	r	NOTIF	IED C	ASES	ON C	LINIC	REGI	STER				
	Pu	JLMONA	ARY NON-PULMONARY Total					Total				
	Ad	ults	Child-	Ad	ults	Child-	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	
	М.	F.	ren	М.	F.	ren	1902	1901	1900	1939	1750	
Cases b/forward Additions Children who	1,113	1,101	188	36	104	26	2,568	2,864	3,183	3,359	3,728	
became adults Notified cases in- cluding	6	5	-	2	1	-	14		1			
positive contacts Inward transfers & 'lost' cases	107	62	17	8	14	2	210	179	191	288	345	
returned	27	18	1	-	-	-	46	50	66	72	84	
Total	1,253	1,186	206	46	119	28	2,838	3,093	3,440	3,719	4,157	
<i>Removals</i> Recovered Died (all	135	108	23	9	16	-	291	525	576	536	798	
causes) Transfers out 'Lost' cases Children who	48 32 15	8 35 12	6	1 2 2	$\frac{1}{1}$		58 75 30					
became adults	-	-	11	—	-	3	14					
TOTAL	230	163	40	14	18	3	468	525	576	536	798	
On clinic register 31st Dec.	1,023	1,023	166	32	101	25	2,370	2,568	2,864	3,183	3,359	
No. of	contact	ts inves	tigated 1	New 1, Old 1, ubercu	362 330		2,692 19 0·71	2,385 22 0.92	2,676 8 0·3	2,896 7 ·242	3,248 10 ·308	
DEATH					s			27	27	29	54	
DEATH	RATE	PER	1,000 P	OPUL	ATIO	N	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.17	
WORK No. of	OF TH visits p	HE HE	ALTH patients'	VISIT	ORS:		11,666	12,406	12,769	13,781	13,605	

* Local registrars' returns.

Prevention of Illness, Care and After-Care

91

CONVALESCENCE

Convalescent care was arranged for people recovering from illness or operation, when recommended by the family doctor; in most instances the period was limited to two weeks. There were 132 applications, fewer by 34 than last year, of which 79 were accepted.

Those who could not be assisted were referred for help to a voluntary agency, either the British Legion, the Nottingham and Nottinghamshire Council of Social Service, the Nottingham Co-operative Society or the Nottingham Cripples Seaside Home and Mission.

The Health Committee contributed towards the maintenance of 34 patients at independent homes, of whom 26 were helped with fares. Two paid all their own expenses. These arrangements provided, in the main, a recuperative holiday for elderly people after prolonged winter illness, but also assisted three debilitated mothers each with a small child.

Arrangements for convalescence were also made at the Sheffield Regional Hospital Board's Home at Skegness for 43 people following their return home from hospital.

The types of illness requiring convalescent care have shown little variation during the past 5 years, the main ones being respiratory infections, cardio-vascular disease and rheumatic and nervous disorders, while general debility in older people resulting from malnutrition remained at the same high level as before.

There was no alteration in the proportion of women to men who were recommended for recuperative holiday; it remained at three to one.

Name of Convalescent Home	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
Regional Hospital Board Homes Sheffield Region:					
Seely House, Skegness	. 25 . 18	17 12	37 30	54 37	47 32
Sheffield Works' Conv. Assn.: Claremont House, Matlock Stubben Edge Hall, Ashover Langwith Lodge, Nether Langwith .	. –	=	$\frac{1}{2}$	2 1 	9 1 —
South East Metropolitan Region: Thomas Lye C. H. Brighton Metropolitan C. H., for Women, Bexhill-on-Sea		-		-1 1	1
Total	43	30	70	94	90
Independent Homes			-	_	
George Woofinden Home, Mablethorpe Evelyn Devonshire Home, Buxton Hunstanton C. H. West Hill C. H., Southport	. —	33 4 2 —	38 4 8 —	28 1 2 —	28 1 4 1
Sheffield Works' Conv. Assn.: Claremont House, Matlock Stubben Edge Hall, Ashover All Saints', Eastbourne John Howard C. H., Brighton		4 2 —	6 1 	6 2 	6 2 1
John Howard C. H., Brighton Boarbank Hall, Grange-over-Sands Charnwood Forest Children's C. H. Mental After Care Assn. Home, Westgate Shoreditch H. and R.H., Copthorne			1 	1 1 —	
Church Army H. H., Bexhill-on-Sea Thomas Banting M. H., Bexhill-on-Sea Sundial Rest Home, Hallaton Bolton Hospital Saturday Council, Milne,	1			111	
Southport		1 1		1 	
Total	36	48	59	43	45

Prevention of Illness, Care and After-Care

93

	Regional	Hospital Boa	rd Homes	Ind	lependent Ho	mes
Lapis 1999 Anna 1	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
20-29 years	-	-	_	_	1	1
30-39 ,,	-	2	2	-	5	5
40-49 ,,	1	3	4	-	3	3
50-59 ,,	9	6	15	-	3	3
60-69 ,,	6	7	13	3	8	11
70-79 ,,	2	7	9	2	9	11
80-89 ,,	-	-		-	2	2
	18	25	43	5	31	36

Type of Illness	Numbers sent to Regional Hospital Board Homes					Numbers sent to Independent Homes				
	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
Respiratory	 14	6	15	31	32	4	14	14	4	10
Cardio-vascular	 9	1	12	13	10	6	3	6	5	5
Rheumatic	 2	2	8	4	6	7	7	7	6	6
Nervous	 4	5	5	2	6	4	7	15	10	9
Digestive	 2	6	8	15	5	-	1	-	1	2
Reproductive	 1	2	7	9	6	-	1	-	2	-
Injury	 1	2	-	4	5	-	-	2	-	-
Urinary	 1	-	3	3	5	-	-	1	-	1
Diabetic	 1	-	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	1
Endocrine	 -	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debility	 1	5	4	4	6	15	13	13	13	8
Others	 7	1	4	6	6	-	2	1	2	3
Total	 43	30	70	94	90	36	48	59	43	45

Age Distribution

HEALTH EDUCATION

Meetings of the staff committee representing various departments of the Health Services took place on six occasions. Leaflets and posters were considered and designs for the window displays were discussed.

In addition to using the window of the Welfare Foods Distribution Centre, displays were mounted in the window of a City Centre bank by the courtesy of the Manager.

During the year the use of the film projector at welfare centre sessions was increased considerably. A total of thirty-two films were previewed by the staff committee to select material of suitable content and length to meet the needs of the different types of session and audience. Two health visitors were trained in the use of the film projector to enable them to use films in their health education work more frequently than would be possible if the services of a projectionist were required.

Films concerning baby care and child management were shown at infant and toddler clinics, and also at relaxation classes where there was considerable interest in films describing ante-natal care and showing the birth of a baby. It was felt that films were of great value in teaching expectant mothers, especially those experiencing their first pregnancy, who, in addition to being a receptive audience, were not distracted by young children during the teaching.

A public health inspector was also trained to use the equipment so that films dealing with subjects such as "Food Hygiene" and "Clean Air" could be exhibited when the occasion arose.

Talks were given on a number of occasions by members of staff to various organisations.

The report of the Royal College of Physicians on Smoking and Lung Cancer and the observations of the tobacco manufacturers were considered by the Health Committee, who felt



Services for the elderly



Prevention of Illness, Care and After-Care

95

that the facts were sufficiently known for every adult to take a personal decision on this problem, but that the dangers of cigarette smoking should be brought to the notice of children and adolescents.

Three dimensional posters were produced by the health education assistant on subjects such as poliomyelitis immunisation, dental health, and essential elements of the diet, for display at welfare centres and in the Health Services Headquarters.

Displays were mounted in the window of the Welfare Foods Distribution Centre for periods of one month on the following topics:—

January.	Coughs and Sneezes. "Spreading Germs".
February.	Clean Air. "Housewives Choice for Clean Air".
March.	Immunisation. "Immunisation Will Protect"General.
April.	Food Hygiene. "Dirty Food is Dangerous".
May.	Flies and Dustbins. "Keep Lid Shut".
June.	Kitchen Hygiene. "Use Hot Water for Washing Up".
July.	Holiday Hazard. "Enjoy your picnic with no regrets".
August.	Health Visiting Centenary.
September.	Immunisation. "Immunisation Will Protect" Poliomyelitis
October.	Dental Care. "Look after your Teeth".
	Smoke Control. "Smoke Control Areas".
December.	Christmas Greetings.

Exhibits were placed in the window of a bank in the Old Market Square for two weeks in each of the following months.

February.	How Air Pollution is Measured.
April.	Exercise for Health. "Walking for Health".
July.	Immunisation. "Immunisation Will Protect" Poliomyelitis
August.	Health Visiting Centenary.
November.	Dental Care. "Look after your teeth."

During one week in October, the Old People's Welfare Committee of the Nottingham Council of Social Service held an exhibition depicting the work of the various statutory and voluntary bodies in the care of the elderly, to which the Department contributed a stand describing the services of the local health authority in this field. A photograph of the exhibit is shewn opposite.

96

HOME HELP SERVICE

There was a reduction in applications for all types of cases throughout the year, with the exception of an increased number from West Indian women requiring help following confinement at home.

The number of cases brought forward from 1961 showed an increase of approximately 100 to 2,103 and the figure of those to be carried forward to 1963 will be higher again. This is of some importance as it reflects the increasing numbers of cases requiring continuous help over a period of years.

New cases assisted were only slightly less in number than during the previous year though, to keep within the financial allocation to the Service, it had been necessary to reduce the amount of help provided during the first three months. It continued to be necessary to limit the amount of help allocated in each case strictly to the minimum required.

Recruitment of new helpers was poor initially, but improved considerably during the latter half of the year.

Social Cases. Several cases were referred for help. In one or two instances the circumstances were pathetic, and required a specially selected home help to deal with the many problems which arose.

In one such case help had been supplied for approximately three years to a motherless family. When the youngest child was admitted to a day nursery, however, the father decided to work longer hours thereby augmenting his income. This resulted in an increased assessment, whereupon he refused to pay the higher charge and cancelled the help. At a later date an application was made on his behalf by an N.S.P.C.C.

Home Help Service

officer, as one child was ill and the eldest child was staying away from school to care for him. When visited, the home showed signs of neglect, and the children had been allowed to run wild in the streets. The N.S.P.C.C. and school welfare officer hope to persuade this man to pay the assessed rate for home help so as to avoid the need to place the children in foster homes.

The two male helpers were employed mainly on the cleansing of the homes of certain aged persons. It is to be regretted that the Home Help Service is not notified of many cases of this sort until the deterioration has reached a stage when any lasting improvement may depend upon the provision of daily help.

Maternity Cases. There were numerous applications for help from West Indian women-mostly unmarried. Many were emergency applications, referred by the midwife, as it appeared to be erroneously believed by these women that they would be automatically admitted to hospital, and at the same time receive National Assistance. In cases where the "husband" was wage earning, and it was pointed out that a contribution would be required towards the cost, help was often not accepted. In almost every instance the comment was "Why should we have to pay for the help?-it should be free under the Welfare State". Conditions varied considerably in these homes, many of which consisted of one or two rooms in lodging houses; cooking and washing facilities were often negligible, and usually consisted of a communal gas stove situated on the landing and a wash basin in the bathroon-the only means of obtaining water. All hot water had to be heated in kettles on the gas stove and much ingenuity was required on the part of the helper. In spite of the difficulties several helpers enjoyed working on such cases. In several instances help had been supplied on two or three previous occasions.

HEALTH REPORT 1962

98

Tuberculosis Cases. The number of applications was again very low. In one or two instances, however, the condition of the person concerned was such as to make daily help essential.

Carcinoma Cases. There was a marked increase in requests for help in this group. This problem is causing concern as many sufferers were women between the ages of 35 and 50 with young families and consequently full time help was essential. It was often found that the nature of the disease was not known to the patient or to the family who, in consequence, did not realise the seriousness of the position. On occasions where there was no hope of recovery the home helper was requested to break the news to the children. It was essential to continue to provide help after the death of the mother where there were young children under school age.

Mental Illness. Several applications received during 1961 required continued help this year. In one instance the mother of several small children was re-admitted to mental hospital, where she remained for a period of months. On returning home and finding work as a cleaner in a local public house, she omitted to take the prescribed tablets and her condition rapidly deteriorated. She attempted suicide on more than one occasion and made efforts to harm the little girl. On one occasion she had been missing for several hours and was eventually found wandering round a large store in the City unaware that she had a small child of three in her care. Full time help was therefore again necessary.

This type of case is a strain on the home helper; frequent changes of helper are, however, not advisable because of the difficulty of getting the person concerned to accept a stranger into the house.

Home Help Service

Waiting List. The list remained relatively static throughout the first nine months of the year. Strict limitation of help to all cases did not reduce the waiting list, as new cases were added daily. Frequent appeals were received from persons in need of help, general practitioners, welfare officers and others. This situation was eased somewhat during the last three months as the recruitment of helpers improved.

Administration and Staff. The absence of several members of staff for long periods due to illness, coupled with the resignation of two wages clerks and one clerk in the general office, caused considerable pressure on the remaining members of the central office staff, and temporary staff were employed until permanent clerks could be appointed. Due to the unusual nature of the work, it was not easy for inexperienced staff to deal speedily with their day to day duties, and consequently some of the work fell into arrears.

It was also necessary to loan one of the central office clerks to the Western district office, as clerical work had suffered in this district for which there is no general clerk. Since the opening of this office the district organiser and two caseworkers have had to deal with all clerical work as and when they could, usually before the office opened in the morning, and during the lunch hour.

Institute of Home Help Organisers' Examination. Three district organisers and one senior and one junior caseworker sat for the above examination in November 1961, when the three district organisers and the senior caseworker were successful in obtaining the Institute's Certificate. Six further members HEALTH REPORT 1962

of staff consisting of the Deputy Organiser, one district organiser, three senior caseworkers and one junior caseworker, sat the examination in November 1962 when five of them passed, the Deputy Organiser with distinction.

Finance. The income for the year showed a slight decrease. This reduction was caused through the new scale of assessment introduced in September, whereby a number of part cost cases became "Nil" under the new scale.

The increase in the number of full cost cases continued throughout the year.

	No	o. of He	lpers at	31st De	cember			
		1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
Full-time		124	146	150	136	136	182	132
Part-time		330	304	308	325	327	333	295
Casual		19	20	2	12	8	6	15
Total		473	470	460	473	471	521	442
		1	Iours w	orked				
Weekly average		10,725	11,000	11,200	12,226	12,057	10,933	11,333
		Resu	lt of A _l	oplicatio	ons		y leak	
Help supplied		1,114	1,292	1,254	1,405	1,305	1,189	1,385
Awaiting help		27	. 46	39	43	42	24	69
Advance maternity bookings		36	55	49	48	39	42	42
Not qualifying		42	32	33	36	22	19	25
Cancelled or arranged own help	i	465	471	494	487	512	537	662
TOTAL		1,684	1,896	1,869	2,019	1,920	1,811	2,183

		Full cost	Part cost	Nil	Total
Old Age Pensioners:				10.1161	1217101
Chronic illness	 	256	257	2,344	2,857
Acute illness	 • •	3	1	3	7
Others:					
Chronic illness	 	15	8	50	73
Blind	 	-	-	4	4
Acute illness	 	64	12	33	109
Maternity	 	100	29	16	145
Tuberculosis	 	2	2	16	20
Social cases	 	1	-	1	2
Total	 	441	309	2,467	3,217*

Analysis of Cases Assisted and Payments made

* Includes 2,103 cases carried forward to 1962.

ANNUAL EXPENDITURE AND INCOME SINCE INCEPTION

Financial year		Expenditure	Income	
~		L	£	
944/5		50	15	
45/6		1,343	725	
46/7		2,647	1,408	
47/8		5,363	2,603	
48/9		10,591	3,639	
49/50		17,672	4,621	
50/1		27,191	3,369	
51/2		46,966	4,359	
52/3		78,342	5,249	
53/4		93,423	5,445	
54/5		99,347	5,895	
55/6		106,444	6,818	
56/7		115,174	8,369	
57/8		120,204	8,184	
58/9		133,328	9,391	
59/60		133,627	8,405	
60/1		133,796	8,199	
61/2		143,058	9,427	
*62/3		137,945	9,172	

* Approximate actual

102

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE

General. Though two years have passed since the coming into operation of the Mental Health Act 1959, various factors continued —fortunately in a lessening degree—to delay its complete implementation.

Members of the public for example displayed some unwillingness to accept the mentally disordered within the community, as shown by the number of telephone calls from relatives and neighbours about the admission to hospital of persons whom psychiatrists considered suitable for care at home.

A proportion of general practitioners availed themselves of consultation with the hospital psychiatrists, but others continued, as in the past, to report their cases to mental welfare officers, in the expectation that they would take all the necessary action.

Thus it is that all new legislation, especially of the complexity of the Mental Health Act 1959, requires time to become fully effective.

There were still many subnormal persons awaiting hospital care when the year opened, though as the months passed it seemed that an increase in accommodation would provide for them early in 1963.

Mental deterioration occurring in old people continued to create many problems to which there is as yet no ready solution.

Visitors. During the course of the year, considerable outside interest was shown in the community care scheme operating in the City and among welcome visitors were the Minister of Health for Queensland, Australia, and representatives from other local health authorities.

Mental Illness. Admission to Hospital. There was again a reduction in the number of cases referred with a view to hospital admission from 1,088 in 1961 to 851 in 1962. This resulted mainly from the advantage of consultation between practitioner and psychiatrist. In actual work this reduction was welcome in that some of the measures of the Mental Health Act prescribed lengthened procedure for admission.

Whilst the growing immigrant population in the City did not show a higher incidence of mental illness than the average, those cases which did occur sometimes showed bizarre and difficult, and sometimes potentially dangerous, features.

"A young man, member of an immigrant family, took ill, was admitted to hospital and died. Other members of the family developed fears that this might also happen to them-an elder sister to such an extent that she became hysterical to the point of needing psychiatric care. The family doctor arranged for a bed in the mental hospital, and requested a mental welfare officer to arrange for admission, the woman being quite unable to co-operate on an informal basis. On arrival in the district, the mental welfare officer found some twenty coloured men in the street, apparently holding a prayer meeting. On the door of the house a large dark blue cross had been painted, and the staircase was packed with coloured men. Peering over the bannisters were a number of coloured women each with a blue cross painted on her forehead, and all praying in the manner of a Revivalist meeting. In the room where the sick woman was, the more intimate members of the family circle were gathered round a table holding hands and praying. They refused to allow any action to be taken by the mental welfare officer and it was apparent that an ugly situation could develop. The mental welfare officer withdrew, having ascertained that the husband was not present. The latter was fetched from work and interviewed in another house. He proved to be a very sensible man who agreed that his wife should be admitted to hospital for the necessary treatment and accompanied the mental welfare officer back to the home. Immediately the husband's decision was known, the mood of the other members of the family and friends changed dramatically and, from being opposed, the mental welfare officer suddenly found himself beset with far too many willing helpers. The patient was duly admitted to hospital, and made a marked improvement within a few days, following which she was discharged to the care of relatives who were arranging for her to fly home to the West Indies".

Of 851 cases referred 478 were actually admitted to the hospital. Of these it was possible to persuade 259 to take advantage of informal admission, and of the remainder 139 had features of sufficient urgency to require action under Section 29 of the Act, whilst 77 were admitted for observation under Section 25. In no case was an application for treatment made under Section 26. Of the remaining 3, one was admitted on an order under Section 60, and two were admitted under section 136.

Community Care. Although illness among mental welfare officers reduced their effectiveness in community care for several months, the Mapperley Hospital team of four social workers was brought to full strength early in the year and it was possible to undertake more case work than in 1961. The case load had had to be curtailed to 778 cases at the end of 1961, but rose steadily throughout 1962, finishing at 953.

The finding of suitable employment continued to be one of the main functions, but some tightening of the labour market was noticed. Persistent efforts had to be made in some cases, and this often took longer than had been the case previously. Nevertheless, in no case where an ex-patient was in any degree employable, was it finally impossible to obtain a placement of some kind. By the year end 61 had been placed.

No less difficult was the search for living accommodation for those who had literally nowhere to go on discharge from hospital. By the year end 25 patients had been successfully placed in lodgings or rooms. This small total gives no indication of the effort demanded of the mental welfare officers and social workers in making these placements. It was not only a matter of merely finding vacant living accommodation, but in a great many cases of assessing the compatibility of ex-patient and landlady as it was not always felt safe to place the patient in the first available vacancy. The above takes no account of the strenuous efforts made to re-integrate patients with their own family circle. This was always the first aim where the patient had been admitted from a family home but where quite often it was found that, possibly as a result of disturbing conduct prior to admission, the family circle had closed in to the exclusion of the patient. Such cases called for skilled work by the mental welfare officers to avert total rejection of the patient by the family.

During the year, the mental welfare officers and social workers together carried out 7,744 home visits and outside interviews, and it is interesting evidence of the way the mentally sick themselves quite freely availed themselves of the services of the department, when it is noted that 2,082 personal calls were made by patients to the Department.

Nuffield House. Details of the work of the Octagon Club in the prevention of mental deterioration in the elderly and in caring for some who would otherwise require to be in hospital appear on page 84.

Mental Subnormality. Admission to Hospital. There were no great problems in the field of mental subnormality although at the beginning of the year there was a considerable waiting list for hospital accommodation. A few beds became available during the year and, towards the end, admissions began to be made to newly available accommodation at both Aston Hall and Balderton Hospitals. It was anticipated that, by early in the new year, all cases having any degree of urgency would have been dealt with by admission to one or other of these two hospitals.

Short term care was again freely available and in all some 115 short term admissions were made. This method was used for two types of case; on the one hand for cases of sudden family HEALTH REPORT 1962

crisis such as the illness of the mother, and on the other, to afford temporary relief to the hard-pressed families of those where the real need was for as yet unavailable long term care. This form of care was most expensive in time and effort since the vacancies were obtained in hospitals varying from 15 to 40 miles from the City, with the necessity of providing transport and escort in every case for admission and discharge.

Community Care. On 1st January community care was being provided for a total of 913 mentally subnormal persons, increasing to 953 by the end of the year. Regular home visiting continued to be the basis of this work, enabling home conditions to be observed closely and suitable advice given to parents as necessary. Attempts were made to find suitable work for adults considered capable of undertaking gainful employment. In addition to those placed as a result of the close liaison that was maintained with the Ministry of Labour and the Youth Employment Service, 16 were placed by the action of mental welfare officers.

Whilst in the majority of cases subnormals are necessarily dealt with in the family setting, it is interesting to note that no fewer than 323 made personal visits to the office on their own behalf, a tribute to the good relationships which the mental welfare officers have been able to establish with their subnormal clients.

City Occupation Centre. The City Occupation Centre continued to be overcrowded, with 193 names on the register and it says much for the teaching staff that excellent work was done despite the difficulties this created. It was only possible to admit new cases when occasional vacancies occurred, and the waiting list at the end of the year was 92 urgently in need of admission.

Mental Health Service

The proposed extensions to training facilities will provide 50 places in a special care unit and a further 50 in an advanced training unit. In the first instance this will be brought about by the construction of a new infant section for the City Occupation Centre, as well as a special care unit, on a more central site, thus releasing space at the Centre for development of the adult training unit. At a later stage all the units at Bestwood Road will be transferred to the new site.

During the year, there were in the community 34 cases suitable for the special care unit and 13 cases for the advanced training unit, the other places to be filled by transfer of those at the moment on the registers of the City Occupation Centre. Certain cases attending the City Occupation Centre were felt to be more appropriate for hospital care and there was a prospect that suitable accommodation was about to become available for them.

Training for children continued along well established lines. The training of adult subnormals is still in the experimental stage and a variety of occupations was tried in the adult male workshop. Following last year's success in producing sufficient chain link fencing to re-fence the entire perimeter of the grounds surrounding the training centre, a market was sought for this commodity, in the production of which some of the older boys were becoming quite expert. The education authority became interested and took the entire production for use at schools. The youths employed on the machines were greatly stimulated by seeing their work collected by lorry and taken away for use elsewhere.

A special incentive pocket money scheme was devised on a points system which allowed for deductions for such factors as bad behaviour, lack of application to the task and poor cooperation with others. A similar scheme operated for the HEALTH REPORT 1962

108

women who assisted in the kitchen and the benefit was most marked. There was appreciation of the reason for deductions and, as a result, a great improvement took place in behaviour, personal appearance and general morale. Two of the women in the kitchen consistently gained full marks.

A dental inspection of children on the register and some on the waiting list of the City Occupation Centre was carried out during the year by the Principal School Dental Officer. Of 102 children inspected, 64 were found to require dental treatment. Only 2 have so far been treated, these being emergency extractions.

During the year, the Nottingham and District Society for Mentally Handicapped Children built a social and recreational centre on Edwards Lane, and named it Harpenden House after the home town of the founder of the movement, Mrs. Frydd. The Society offered the day time use of these premises to the Corporation as a possible means of extending Occupation Centre facilities and, thereby, reducing the waiting list. The premises were not suitable for use by a class of young children, but it was agreed that some 25 women could be withdrawn from the City Occupation Centre and suitably accommodated temporarily at Harpenden House. This arrangement, although fraught with many administrative difficulties, would make available more places for children in the City Occupation Centre and would considerably help to bridge the gap until the proposed extensions are ready for use. Subject to the necessary financial provision being made, this scheme will come into operation, on a temporary basis, in April, 1963.

Staff. This was a difficult year in that, for the first time since 1948, staff illness interfered seriously with the effective working of the Service. A total of 11 months was lost, principally owing to long spells of serious illness affecting two of the mental welfare

officers. These periods of sick leave extended over the summer holiday period when other mental welfare officers had arranged periods of their annual leave, with the consequence that, for a time, the staff was so reduced in numbers that only the most urgent work could be carried out, and a good deal of routine social work had necessarily to be postponed.

In February, a second mental welfare assistant commenced duty. During the period of staff shortage the two young assistants fully proved the value of such appointments. Under the guidance of the mental welfare officers, they were able to carry out a good deal of the essential case work of the sick officers and, by carrying out escort duties, were able to free the mental welfare officers for more specialised work.

It is recorded with pleasure that Mr. J. E. Westmoreland, M.B.E. Mental Health Officer, was appointed a member of the Council for Training in Social Work, constituted under the Health Visiting and Social Work (Training) Act 1962.

Under 65 years Over 65 years Totals M. F. M. F. Reported by :--Police 49 5 38 112 20 Hospitals 141 40 50 17 34 Medical practitioners ... 341 69 79 63 130 . . Relatives 96 37 25 12 22 Others 38 40 12 71 161 TOTAL 233 232 109 277 851 Disposal :---Admitted under Sect. 25 ... 21 37 6 13 77 ,, 26 ,, ... ,, ----____ --,, 29 57 56 5 21 139 ,, ,, ... as informal patient 74 49 70 259 66 •• . . Other admissions 3 1 1 ... 1 -. . TOTAL ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL 478 153 160 61 104 For community care 152 19 23 95 15 Not accepted 30 93 29 19 15 Referred to:-Welfare Services 2 11 14 1 . . ----. . Family doctor 17 6 23 64 18 O/P Clinic .. 17 12 1 1 31 Day Hospital 2 2 2 19 13 TOTAL 233 232 109 277 851 ...

NUMBER OF PERSONS REPORTED AS MENTALLY ILL

New Cases Reported	Males	Females	Totals
Reported by:			
Local Education Authority	17	14	31
Medical practitioners		_	
Police and courts	—	-	
Other sources	25	28	53
	42	42	84
Disposal of cases:			
Admitted to hospital	—	2 2 4	2 8
Attending Training Centre	6	2	8
Waiting list for Training Centre		4	12
Community care	28	34	62
	42	42	84

SUBNORMAL AND SEVERELY SUBNORMAL PERSONS

CITY OCCUPATION CENTRE

Analysis of trainees on the register on 31st December

		In	telligence	Quotient	s		
Age Groups	Below 30	30 to 40	41 to 50	51 to 70	71 to 80	Not tested	Totals
FEMALES:							
Under 7 years 7 to 11 ,, 12 to 15 ,, 16 to 20 ,, 21 to 39 ,, 40 years and over	4 	1 3 1 4 4 1	2 12 10 7 3			1 8 3 1 1	2 13 28 20 13 4
	6	14	34	12	—	14	80
MALES: Under 7 years 7 to 11 ,, 12 to 15 ,, 16 to 20 ,, 21 to 39 ,, 40 years and over	1 2 3 6	1 2 11 9 7 1		1 2 5 9 5		6 11 3 2 1 —	8 24 28 25 25 3
	12	31	24	22	1	23	113



HEALTH REPORT 1962

PART III

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

Caravan Sites and Control of Development Act 1960 Clean Air Act 1956 Factories Act 1961 Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act 1926 Food and Drugs Act 1955 Housing Acts 1957-1961 Noise Abatement Act 1960 Nottingham Corporation Acts 1923-1952 Pharmacy and Poisons Act 1933 Prevention of Damage by Pests Act 1949 Public Health Acts 1936-1961 Rag Flock and Other Filling Materials Act 1951 Rent Act 1957 Shops Act 1950 Slaughter of Animals Act 1958 Slaughterhouses Acts 1954-1958

SANITATION

HOUSING

ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION

FOOD SUPERVISION AND INSPECTION

Health Report 1962

SANITATION

There was no improvement in the staffing position in the Chief Public Health Inspector's Department. Two trainee inspectors were successful in obtaining the statutory qualification but their appointment as district public health inspectors did not offset three retirements which occurred during the year. It is inevitable that some work must suffer while there is such a shortage.

Only six Site Licences granted in accordance with the Caravan Sites and Control of Development Act 1960 were in force. One new licence, with conditions, was granted but a licence in respect of one site previously granted for a limited period was not renewed. Waste land in Lenton Lane was subject to misuse by itinerant caravan-dwellers throughout the year and inspectors were kept busy dealing with this recurring problem. Legal proceedings were taken against seven offenders but in many instances the caravans were removed from the land before a summons could be served.

During May the offensive trades of fat-extracting, fat-melting and tallow-melting from inedible material were removed from premises within the City to a new establishment outside the City boundary. This reduced the serious nuisance which troubled the residents of nearby houses for many years.

Although many complaints were received of nuisance from noise, ranging from noisy factories to noisy neighbours, none required action under the provisions of the Noise Abatement Act 1960. The ice-cream vendor who is permitted under the Act to sound his chimes between noon and 7 o'clock in the evening sometimes tried the patience of the public by the excessive use of the chimes.

114

115

WATER

The City's water supply was satisfactory in quality throughout the year. Supplies were adequate, apart from the necessity of imposing a ban on the use of hose pipes for car washing and garden watering during the summer months.

Bacteriological analyses of supplies from each source were undertaken monthly by the City Analyst, and, at those works where treatment was carried out, samples of water were examined both prior to and following such treatment. During the year 226 samples were taken and B Coli was absent in 200 mls. of all treated water put into supply. Of these samples, 48 were of water which was not subsequently treated, and in no case was B. Coli present in 100 mls. or less. In addition, samples were taken weekly, 970 in all, from the various sources, for bacteriological examination by the Public Health Laboratory.

Bacteriological examination of the water, as it left the consumer's tap, was continued during the year. For this purpose, 317 samples were taken at random and the results of the analyses, which were carried out by the Public Health Laboratory, were satisfactory in all but eight instances. In these eight, the initial unsatisfactory results proved, on investigation, to be due to contamination from the tap, the water supplied being satisfactory.

Chemical analyses were made monthly from each source, and the extent and results of these examinations are indicated by the findings for the month of December, 1962—see table.

The only water which had any plumbo-solvent tendency was the upland supply from the Derwent Valley Water Board, which provided about 25% of the needs of the Water Area. This tendency was counteracted by the automatic addition of lime to bring the pH value up to about 8.3.

The number of houses supplied in the City on 31st December, 1962, was 101,823, and the estimated population 314,360. All were supplied directly from the mains; four houses had no piped water supply.

962	Salterford Pumping	Этапон		Water	after treatment	250.00	Absent	24.85	41-14	0.004	0.004	55.00	/3.00	0.00	8.20	None	Normal	Absent	0.10
December, 1962	Rufford Pumping	JULION		Water	after treatment	205.00	Absent	24.85	Aheant	0.008	0.004	75.00	00.04	0.00	8.20	None	Normal	Absent	0.10
	Papplewick Pumping	отации		Water	prior to treatment	195.00	Absent	21.30	3 · /1 A heant	0.008	0.004	55.00	00.00	00-0	8.20	None	Normal	Absent	Absent
	Markham Clinton Pumping	Station		Water	not treated	170.00	Absent	17.75	Abcant	0.004	0.004	140.00	12.00	0.00	8.10	None	Normal	Absent	Absent
supply	Lambley Pumping	nonac) parts:	Water	not treated	190.00	Absent	14.20	A heave	0-004	0.004	115-00	13.00	00-00	8.00	None	Normal	Absent	Absent
Analyses from each source of supply	Halam Pumping	HOUBIC	These samples contain per 1,000,000 parts:	Water	prior to treatment	195.00	Absent	14.20	Abcome	0.004	0.004	120.00	4.00	0.00	8.20	None	Normal	Absent	Absent
rom each	vood ntion	W OEKS	s contain pe	Water	after filtration	113.00	Absent	14.20	0.006	0.048	0.024	15.00	00-75	0.44	00.6	None	Normal	Absent	Absent
Analyses f	Eastwood Filtration	×	ese samples	Water	prior to filtration	113.00	Absent	14.20	0.000	0.048	0.024	19.00	00.75	0.55	8.60	None	Normal	Absent	Absent
	Burton Joyce Pumping Station	Boreholes 2, 3 and 4	Th	Water	not treated	360.00	Absent	17.75	0.001	0.004	0.008		00.16	0.00	7.60	None	Normal	Absent	Absent
	E 50	nonate		Water	prior to treatment	230.00	Absent	35.50	1/.C	0.004	0.008	110.00	/4.00	00-0	06.1	None	Normal	Absent	Absent
	Bestwood Pumping	Эганон		Water	prior to treatment	270.00	Absent	24.85	40.0	0.004	0.008	85.00	00./8	0.00	8.00	None	Normal	Absent	Absent
	Basford Pumping	Station		Water	prior to treatment	445.00	Absent	46.15	0.000	0.004	0.004	160.00	1/0.00	0.00	7.30	None	Normal	Absent	Absent
						Total Solids dried at 180°C.	Suspended Matter	Chlorides as chlorine	Oxidised Nitrogen as nitrate	Free and saline Ammonia	Albuminoid Ammonia	Temporary Hardness	Permanent Hardness Oxvzen absorbed in 4 hrs. @	80°F. from N/80 Kmn04	pH value	Appearance	Taste and Colour	Heavy Metals	Free Chlorine

* Clear and bright

Health Report 1962

116

SWIMMING-BATHS

There were ten public swimming-baths in the City, seven being indoor and three open-air pools. Six of the indoor baths were open for swimming summer and winter. A total of thirty-six samples of water was sent to the City Analyst for bacteriological and chemical examination and only one showed the water to be under-chlorinated.

In addition, two samples of water taken from the paddling pool at Bulwell Lido were satisfactory.

The children's paddling pool at Highfields Park remained closed throughout the year as the water in the Tottle Brook which supplies the pool was proved to be unsatisfactory.

SEWERAGE

Apart from certain areas where a total of 80 premises are connected to cesspools, the whole of the drainage of the city is on the combined or separate systems of main drainage.

The conversion of the majority will require large capital schemes and may have to await general redevelopment of the areas in which they are located.

The main problems requiring attention are:-

- (a) The flooding of areas by watercourses of inadequate capacity. It is hoped that Ministry authority will be given for a start to be made on the River Leen Improvement Scheme early in 1963.
- (b) The inadequacy of certain of the main outfall sewers and the capacity of the main pumping station at Sneinton which deals with over one-third of the sewage in the City. A scheme has now been submitted to the Ministry for a new and enlarged station here.
- (c) The replacement of sewers which have become defective due either to mining subsidence and/or old age. A number of small schemes for the replacement of defective sewers are carried out each year.

Progress is being maintained on the improvement of the whole drainage system of the City, and when the River Leen Scheme is carried out the major cause of flooding in the City should be alleviated.

SEWAGE PURIFICATION

The average daily flow of sewage and industrial wastes treated was 26.9 million gallons, derived from a population of 415,952 people resident in Nottingham and adjoining areas. Expressed chemically, industrial wastes were equivalent to the domestic sewage from a further 217,000 persons.

Primary sewage solids, and surplus activated sludge from the aeration plant commissioned in December 1960, were digested anaerobically prior to discharge to drying beds and farm land. Gas derived from this digestion process totalled 146,530,500 cubic feet, and constituted the major source of fuel supply to the works' power station.

All sewage received was given complete treatment before discharge to the River Trent, and no complaints were received relative either to works operation or sludge disposal practices.

SHOPS ACT

An application was granted to the organiser of a public exhibition for an extension of hours for retail trade or business which was subsidiary or ancillary to the main purpose of the exhibition.

Statutory closing hours were, generally, well observed by shopkeepers.

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS

Workplaces. Action was taken at five workplaces to secure an improvement in the sanitary accommodation.

Common Lodging Houses. The two establishments in the City run by the Corporation and the Salvation Army respectively, were visited on nine occasions, and were satisfactorily conducted.

Canal Boats. The canals and other navigable waters within the City were visited on twelve occasions and sixteen boats were inspected; there were no women or children aboard the boats.

It was not necessary to serve a notice for any contraventions, no case of infectious disease was reported, nor was it necessary to detain any boat for cleansing or disinfection.

The registration of one boat was cancelled during the year and the total number of boats now registered by the authority is 35.

KNACKERY

There is one knackery of modern construction in the City. It is situated on land owned by the Corporation at the Eastcroft Depot; the premises were supervised and found to be satisfactory.

RAG FLOCK AND OTHER FILLING MATERIALS

Licences and registrations in force:-

under the Act.

Upholstery premises registered	 	28
Licences to store rag flock	 	2

A total of fifty-six samples of various filling materials was taken and submitted for analysis and the following samples were found to be unsatisfactory:—

suppliers.

	Action taken
Sample (No. 43)Woollen Mixture Felt had less than 60% wool content.	Followed by formal sample (No. 46) which proved to be genuine.
Sample (No. 52) of Fleece Wool was apparently unprocessed virgin wool and failed to satisfy the standards applicable	Confirmed by formal sample (No. 53) Warning letter from the Town Clerk to

MEASURES AGAINST RODENT AND INSECT PESTS

The great increase in the rat population noted by some rural authorities was not experienced in the City. Although there was some increase in the number of infestations dealt with during the first half of the year most of them were of a minor nature. There is no doubt that the readiness of the public to seek the help of the Department contributed to the success of control measures. Suspected infestations were notified without delay so that they could be dealt with before the rats spread to neighbouring premises.

It was not necessary to serve any notices under the Prevention of Damage by Pests Act 1949.

There was less nuisance from most species of insect pests. The number of bug infestations treated was the lowest since 1958 while the number of premises treated for fleas was the lowest recorded.

The number of dwellinghouses treated for the control of the "Black Garden" ant increased. It is probable that the number of complaints increased because the tenants know that the Department can help and because of improving standards of hygiene. More people now endeavour to eradicate a nuisance that they would have tolerated in the past. The "Black Garden" ant is one of the most difficult pests to eliminate and, in most instances, the householder had taken unsuccessful control measures before seeking help.

Earwigs were a serious nuisance in some areas on the outskirts of the City during the autumn and vast numbers invaded houses and penetrated to all parts of the buildings. The insecticides first used were not very effective, although a wide range of materials and methods were tested. Later, trials with recently-developed insecticides showed promising results and will be adopted in the future should the need arise.

4

1

...

Roden Insect C			1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
Properties su			4,867	6,241	5,763	6,508	7,120	6,310
Infestations d	ealt with	:	and day				tob or	mital
rats			1,487	1,288	1,210	1,397	1,194	1,660
mice			600	575	543	487	466	536
insects			1,078	1,230	1,273	1,488	1,306	833
Total visits			14,400	13,650	14,195	15,453	17,694	17,426

Beetles

Miscellaneo	I	sce	lla	n	eo	u	s
-------------	---	-----	-----	---	----	---	---

Bryobia Praetiosa ...

Anobium Punctatum	 2	
Attagenus Pellio	 6	
Attagenus Piceus	 4	
Carabid	 6	
Dermestes Lardarius	 1	
Lathridius Nodifer	 1	
Necrobia Rufipes	 1	
Niptus Hololeucus	 2	
Otiorrhynchus Singularis	 2	
Ptinus Tectus	 3	
Staphylinus Olens	 3	
Stegobium Paniceum	 7	
Tenebrio Molitor	 4	
Fleas		
Ctenocephalides Felis	 2	
Pulex Irritans	 1	
Flies		

Eristalis Tenax		 1
Thaumatomyia	Notata	 3

1
1

Attagenus Pellio 3 Anopheles Claviger... 2 . . Calliphora Erythrocephala 2 ... Deilephila Elpenor ... 1 Dermestes Lardarius 1 ... Hofmannophila Pseudospretella 2 Musca Domestica 1 Orgyia Antiqua 1 Phymatodes Testaceus ... 1

Fragments

Moth and beetle in bread Fly pupae in milk bottle Fly in corned beef

Tenebrio Molitor ...

HEATING APPLIANCES AND FIREGUARDS

The Oil Heater Regulations 1962 made under the provisions of the Consumer Protection Act 1961, came into operation on the 1st January, 1962. The Regulations imposed requirements in relation to domestic space heaters which burn paraffin oil, designed to ensure their safety in use. All new heaters on display conformed to the Regulations.

No portable gas or electric fires on sale in retail shops were found to contravene the Heating Appliances (Fireguards) Regulations, 1953.

FACTORIES ACTS

PRESCRIBED PARTICULARS ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE FACTORIES ACT, 1937.

PART I OF THE ACT.

1. **Inspections** for the purposes of provisions as to health (including inspections made by public health inspectors).

	Number	Number of					
Premises (1)	on register (2)	Inspections (3)	Written notices (4)	Occupiers prosecuted (5)			
 (i) Factories in which Sections 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 are to be enforced by Local Authorities 	165	63	2				
 (ii) Factories not included in (i) in which Section 7 is enforced by the Local Authority 	1,896	585	87	_			
 (iii) Other premises in which Section 7 is enforced by the Local Authority (excluding out-workers' premises) 	_	7	5	_			
Total	2,061	655	94	1111			

2. Cases in which **Defects** were found.

Particulars -	Num	Number of cases in which defects were found cases in wh					
(1)	Found (2)	Remedied (3)	To H.M. Inspector (4)	By H.M. Inspector (5)	prosecutions were instituted (6)		
Want of cleanliness (S.1)	9	7	-	• 4			
Sanitary conveniences (S.7): (a) Insufficient	7	5	_	11	_		
(b) Unsuitable or defective	99	72	-	20	-		
(c) Not separate for sexes	15	4	-	2	-		
Other offences against the Act, (not including offences relating to outwork)	39	18		2	-		
TOTAL	169	106	_	39	_		

PART VIII OF THE ACT OUTWORK

Section 110.

Nature of work	No. of out-workers in August list required b Section 110 (1) (c)				
			1962	1961	1960
Wearing apparel, making, cleanir	ng etc.		969	986	978
Lace, lace curtains and nets		 	724	733	853
Nets other than wire nets		 	77	76	112
Household linen		 	37	40	48
Carding, etc., of buttons, etc.		 	30	35	29
Paper bags		 	5	6	5
Curtains and furniture hangings	•••	 	1	1	1
TOTAL		 	1,843	1,877	2,026

Section 111.

No instances of work in unwholesome premises were found; no notices were served, nor were any prosecutions undertaken.

INFORMAL NOTICES	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
TOTAL NO. COMPLIED WITH	 5,001	4,698	5,981	6,399	7,116

		Nuis	ances rem	edied	
	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
Additional water-closets—provision	28	33	24	4	9
Closets-cleansing	0	3	9	6	7
Courts, yards and passages:			1		
paving	-	-	1	1	10
cleansing	12	14	13	4	18
repair	158	232	262	343	299
Drains-clearance	237	149	157	191	78
repair	153	196	117	257	226
Dustbins-provision	695	768	876	1,027	1,406
Factories with mechanical power	65	36	54	34	5
Factories without mechanical power	2	-	2	2	6
Houses-filthy	20	19	17	17	9
Houses-let-in-lodgings	15	19	42	13	
Nuisance from—pigs	-	-	3	1	-
fowls	3	2	2	5	5
other animals	6	2	7	2	6
accumulation of					
refuse	88	99	82	68	56
Panterpits—abolition	-	2	-	-	9
Tents, vans and sheds	49	30	13	34	72
Water-closets-clearance	14	34	43	11	59
repair	1,343	716	853	1,425	1,086
Workplaces	7	1	7	8	6
Miscellaneous nuisances	36	21	24	69	45
Total	2,939	2,376	2,608	3,520	3,419

				Housing	g defects 1	remedied	
			1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
Coppers			5	5	4	11	21
Fireplaces			131	225	268	295	256
Floors and ceilings			519	596	686	732	758
Rainwater conductors			956	972	964	653	1,303
Roofs			1,464	1,292	1,753	1,492	1,847
Sinks—provision			21	75	59	28	30
repair			90	110	149	191	189
Walls			772	1,001	1,031	1,248	1,200
Water pipes and fittings			47	33	28	80	87
Windows			978	994	1,262	1,331	1,187
Others			1,456	1,279	1,815	1,967	1,420
Total			6,439	6,582	8,019	8,028	8,298
Number of defective hou	ises dea	lt					1
with			2,622	2,500	3,371	3,144	3,719

STATUTORY NOTICES

	Enactment		Co	mplied v	vith	
	Enactment	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
	alth Act, 1936 Drainage	370	285	419	364	315
,, 44	Inadequate closet accom- modation	9	8	8	7	5
,, 45	Closets	22	11	13	16	10
,, 56	Paving of courts, yards and passages, dwelling- houses	273	445	636	519	176
,, 75	Dustbins	169	199	323	342	316
,, 83	Dirty houses	-	-	-	2	6
,, 92	Houses	161	149	171	53	53
,, 287	Notice of entry	-	4	2	3	6
	ealth Act, 1961 Stopped-up drains	137	-	-	-	-
Nottingha 1923	am Corporation Act,			1		
Sect. 73.	Repair of water-closets	158	89	164	272	210
Nottingha 1952	am Corporation Act,	1 13 20	1.51.07.1			
Sect. 72	Cleansing and repair of drains, water-closets, and soil pipes	64	138	148	130	92
,, 80	Repair of houses	12	3	4	-	-
Housing A	Act, 1957					
Sect. 9		540	561	701	777	889
	TAL	1,915	1,892	2,589	2,485	2,078

Consequent upon the failure of owners to comply with statutory notices, the Corporation ordered work on private contractors and recovered expenses incurred in 398 cases as follows:—

Аст	19	962		19	961		19	960		19	959		19	958	
Nottingham Corporation	£		d.	£		d.	£			£				\$.	
Act, 1923, Section 73	56	2	4	45	14	1	92	16	3	211	12	6	140	10	
Nottingham Corporation Act, 1952, Section 72	88	7	11	123	5	11	156	0	7	137	4	7	145	0	
Nottingham Corporation Act, 1952, Section 80	71	16	11	4	13	7	28	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing Act, 1957, Sec- tions 9 and 10	984	13	0	1,797	1	4	1,735	14	7	2,155	13	4	2,634	18	
Public Health															
Act, 1936-Section 39	174	9	8	173	11	9	211	19	11	159	14	8	281	16	
,, ,, ,, 44	139		0	134		7	104		6	181	3	2	14	12	
,, ,, ,, 45			10		15		4		0	4	16	0		0	
,, ,, ,, 56		12	0	1,089	9	3	688	7	4	442		4	949	1	
,, ,, ,, 92 Act, 1961—Section 17	100	9	-0	_	-		-	-	-	2	9	1	-	-	
	1,871	6	8	3,383	18	4	3,021	15	8	3,295	2	8	4,172	0	

The cost of new dustbins supplied by the Corporation where owners or occupiers had not complied with notices served and where steps were taken to recover this amount was \pounds ,98. 13s. 3d.

HOUSING

Further progress was made in slum clearance by the demolition of 535 houses in various parts of the City.

The representation of 413 houses at the end of the year marked the end of the first major phase of post-war representation of unfit houses. The total number of houses so dealt with since 1955 was 4,385.

In November the City Council made a Compulsory Purchase Order in respect of 303 unfit houses in Old Basford and approved proposals for the redevelopment of the sites. Towards the end of the year the Minister of Housing and Local Government confirmed the Compulsory Purchase Order made the previous year which will involve the clearance of 281 unfit houses in New Basford.

During the period of re-housing tenants from unfit houses the vacated properties quickly became the subject of much damage and misuse by vandals. Vagrants used some of them for sleeping purposes, refuse was deposited in them and drains were damaged, creating nuisances which not only affected remaining tenants but the district as a whole. Prompt demolition or effective sealing off of the premises appears to be the only protection against such hooliganism.

The powers contained in the Housing Act, 1961, to deal with unsatisfactory conditions in houses in multiple occupation were supplemented in May by the issue of The Housing (Management of Houses in Multiple Occupation) Regulations 1962. Briefly,

Health Report 1962

the Act enables the local authority to require the owner of such houses to provide reasonable amenities—water supplies, sanitary accommodation, washing facilities, etc., and suitable means of escape in case of fire, and to take steps to reduce overcrowding. The Regulations also empower the local authority to make a Management Order in respect of any such house, after which the Manager must comply fully with the requirements of the Regulations which deal with the proper cleanliness and repair of those parts of the premises used in common.

There are many houses in multiple occupation in the City where the living conditions are far from satisfactory as regards amenities and maintenance; inspection of these premises was, therefore, commenced to secure compliance with the new legislation. The execution of works of improvement often necessitates a reduction in the number of families or individuals occupying a house. Moreover, in some cases, the occupants have to find alternative accommodation where the owner prefers to revert to a single letting rather than incur expense in complying with a statutory notice. To prevent hardship and to allow for the re-arrangement of lettings, progress was necessarily slow, but a systematic inspection of houses in multiple occupation will continue in an endeavour to provide reasonable conditions for those who must live in such lodgings.

The Landlord and Tenant Act, 1962, which came into force on the 1st November, will be very useful in housing work, as it requires any landlord who lets residential accommodation on a weekly basis to provide a rent-book which must contain his name and address. Sometimes the "elusive" landlord is the cause of much frustration and delay.

It will be seen from the following table that the Rent Act, 1957, was little used so far as Certificates of Disrepair were concerned: not only have few tenants made use of their rights under the Act but it will be noted that only one landlord applied for cancellation of a Certificate in the course of the year.

	Certificates of Disrepair	1962	1961	1960	1959
Rent Act Part I.	, 1957: Applications for Certificates of Disrepair: 1. No. of applications for certificates	23	18	46	116
	2. ", " decisions not to issue certificates	3	3	3	4
	3. ", ", ", to issue certificates:			-	
	(a) in respect of some but not all defects	13	12	24	82
	(b) ,, ,, ,, all defects	7	3	19	29
	4. No. of undertakings given by landlords	10	12	33	85
	5. ,, ,, ,, refused	-	-	1	1
	6. ", " certificates issued	2	7	11	29
Part II.	Applications for cancellation of Certificates:				2
	7. Applications by landlords for cancella- tion of certificates	1	7	18	41
	8. Objections by tenants to cancellation of certificates	_	1	8	20
	9. Decision to cancel in spite of tenant's objection		-	5	3
	10. Certificates cancelled by local authority	1	5	15	36

WOMEN HOUSING OFFICERS

A staff of four women housing officers made 15,759 visits to houses on Corporation estates and in the course of their inspections reported 1,206 defects to the Estates and Housing Department. In addition these officers visited 236 houses situated in areas the subject of Clearance Schemes prior to the rehousing of the tenants and, where necessary, took steps to prevent the reinfestation of the new houses by the transmission of vermin.

Health Report 1962

and have and have been	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
INSPECTION OF DWELLING-HOUSES	oda ba	Simular	an the	in the second	
Dwelling-houses inspected for hous- ing defects under the Public Health or Housing Acts	5,264	5,263	6,135	6,201	7,696
Inspections made for the purpose	11,346	10,759	11,394	14,030	15,821
Dwelling-houses — included under sub-head above—which were in- spected and recorded under the Housing Consolidated Regula- tions 1925 and 1938	601	536	831	789	985
Inspections made for the purpose	2,823	2,990	3,925	4,326	5,229
Dwelling-houses found to be in a state so dangerous or injurious to health as to be unfit for human habitation	427	1,156	84	679	845
Dwelling-houses—exclusive of those referred to under the preceding sub-head—found not to be in all respects reasonably fit for human habitation	2,754	2,300	3,350	3,195	3,549
INFORMAL ACTION Defective dwelling-houses rendered fit in consequence of informal notices by the Local Authority or their officers	3,571	3,738	3,243	2,367	2,883
1. Proceedings under Sect. 9, 10 and 12 of the Housing Act, 1957.	aread	11 12 13	ion w		
Dwelling-houses in respect of which notices were served requiring repairs	594	494	747	738	985
Dwelling-houses in which de- fects were remedied after service of formal notices:— 1. By owners	476	450	598	666	725
2. By Local Authority in default of owners	64	111	103	122	164

130

Housing

	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
2. Proceedings under the Public Health Acts.					
Dwelling-houses in respect of which notices were served requiring defects to be re- medied	972	715	1,132	939	780
1. By owners	594	524	769	643	185
2. By Local Authority in default of owners	210	337	524	283	359
3. Proceedings under Sect. 17 of the Housing Act, 1957.					
Dwelling-houses in respect of which demolition orders were made	7	_	-	3	
Dwelling-houses demolished in pursuance of demolition orders	1	5	_	6	5
Closing Orders made	_	1	3	3	4

NUMBER OF INSPECTIONS OF HOUSES UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH AND HOUSING ACTS

	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
First visits	12,596	10,759	11,394	14,030	13,963
Re-visits	11,780	11,519	13,771	14,862	16,945
TOTAL	24,376	22,278	25,165	28,892	30,908

131

132

ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION

Emissions of dark smoke from chimneys are regulated by the Dark Smoke (Permitted Periods) Regulations, 1958, made under the Clean Air Act, 1956. Details of action taken to remedy smoke nuisance are as follows:—

	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
Advisory visits including verbal cautions	124	140	188	217	272	390	378
Statutory notices served	2	4	8	3	2	1	3
Complaints investigated	138	145	143	161	184	151	137
Cases where work was executed for smoke and/or grit nuisance abatement	22	20	27	27	25	29	34

Nature of work carried out by owners

	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
Chimney stacks erected or ex- tended	5	6	5	5	3	7	8
Chimney stacks dismantled			3	1	1	5	2
Gismantieu	_	_	5	1	1	5	-
Boilers converted from hand to mechanical stoking	4	4	6	2	7	12	16
stoking	-	4	0	-	,	12	10
Mechanical stokers over- hauled or re-							
newed	6	14	11	15	11	7	7
New boilers installed	14	21	11	12	8	11	10
Grit arresting apparatus in- stalled	1	1	3	3	2	4	_
Conversion from coal to oil fuel							
or gas	3	7	6	10	13	6	10
Miscellaneous	3	6	7	2	6	8	9

MEASUREMENT OF ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION

Seven stations, each equipped for the measurement of deposited solids from the atmosphere and of the sulphur content of the air, continued in operation. All of the stations, with the exception of Bulwell, also have the volumetric apparatus for the daily determination of smoke or suspended matter and sulphur dioxide.

Summary of Measurements

(")	Deposit	gauges	anu	icau	Peroxiac	apparatus.	

(a) Deposit gauges and lead perovide apparatus *

		Deposited Solid Matt Tons per Square M		Lead Peroxide
	Annual	Max. monthly	Av. monthly	Max. figures mgm. SO3 per day per 100 sq.cm.
City Centre	210.47	32.03 : Jan.	17.54	5.00 : Jan.
Basford	212.78	41.28 : "	17.73	1.35 : "
Bulwell	189.20	21.87 : "	15.76	2.30 : Dec.
Meadows	254.91	43.40 : "	21.24	4.78 : "
Mapperley	131.99	20.50 : ,,	10.99	2.15 : Jan.
Wollaton	95.91	12.37 : Mar.	7.99	1.36 : Dec.
Clifton	145.22	24.82 : Jan.	12.10	1.76 : "
Av. for City.	177.21	_	14.76	_

* For full details see the following two pages.

MEASUREMENT OF ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION

DEPOSIT GAUGES

Deposited solid matter in tons per square mile per month.

1	al	2	80	3	00	10	E	4	10	9	10	0	10	12
	Total	24.82	8.78	12.53	13.58	14.65	8-51	13.84	11.35	12.06	6.85	10.40	8.85	146.2
Clifton	Sol- uble	4.56	2.50	3.04	3.48	3.88	1.52	2.53	4.53	4.19	2.53	3.04	4.26	90.0t
	Insol- uble	20.26	6.28	9.49	10.10	10.77	66.9	11.31	6.82	7.87	4.32	7.36	4.59	106.16 40.06 146.22
	Total	11.61	7.70	12.37	10.50	9.10	6.44	6.54	7.70	6.77	4.45	7.93	4.80	95.91
Wollaton	Sol- uble	3.37	2.57	2.80	3.60	2.63	1.17	1.87	1.73	3.40	1.52	2.73	3.27	30-66
M	Insol- uble	8.24	5.13	9.57	06.9	6-47	5.27	4.67	5.97	3.37	2.93	5.20	1.53	65.25 30-66
y	Total	20.50	6.67	12.34	12.37	9.80	11.90	7-63	11 - 44	10.74	7.46	9.80	8.34	93-90 38-09 131-99
Mapperley	Sol- uble	4.90	2.97	2.90	3.57	2.56	1.43	2.59	4.27	4.00	2.33	3.33	3.24	8.09 1
Ma	Insol- uble	15.60	6.70	9.44	8.80	7.24	10.47	5.04	7.17	6.74	5.13	6.47	5.10	93.90 3
s	Total	43.40	17.90	21.34	28.02	21.01	14.47	14.00	20.07	21.24	15.64	15.63	22.19	54-91
Meadows	Sol- uble	9.10	5.60	5.44	6.80	4.84	5.57	3.60	7.20	7.94	5.27	5.13	8.51	75-00 2
M	Insol- uble	34.30	12.30	15.90	21.22	16.17	8.90	10.40	12.87	13.30	10.37	10.50	13.68	16-611
	Total	21.87	17.23	17.59	19.12	20.41	12.99	13.92	13.69	14.25	11.36	13.21	13.56	89.20
Bulwell	Sol- uble	6.36	4.47	3.81	5.14	5.80	1.99	3.74	5-77	4-87	3.41	4.67	9.00	56-03
I	Insol- uble	15-51	12.76	13.78	13.98	14.61	11.00	10.18	7.92	9.38	7.95	8.54	7.56	133-17
	Total	41.28	16.33	19.97	19.14	17.04	14.34	12.84	14.46	16.34	11.57	16.10	13.37	212.78
Basford	Sol- uble	8.17	3.83	3.73	5-37	3.57	2.10	2.80	9.83 4.63 14.46	9.70 6.64 16.34	4-67	4.30 16.10	9.10 4.27	54-08
I	Insol- uble	33-11	12.50	16.24	13.77	13.47	12.24	10.04	9.83	07.9	6.90	11.80	9.10	158.70
re	Total uble	32.03	4.84 15.05	4.84 15.91	20.98	5.25 18.90	11.76	13.47	15.22	18.90	14.06	16.14	18.05	210.47
City Centre	Sol- uble	8-07	4.84	4.84	6.88 20.98	5.25	2.44	2.77	6.82	77.77	4.71	5.14 16.14	6.95	56.48 2
Cit	Insol- uble	23-96	10.21	11.07	14.10	13.65	9.32	10.70	8.40	11.13	9.35	11.00	11.10 6.95 18.05	43.99 6
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTAL 143.99 66.48 210.47 158.70 54.08 212.78 133.17 56.03 189.20 179.91 75.00 254.91

Health Report 1962

ATMOSPHERIC SULPHUR Expressed as milligrammes of Sulphate per day per 100 sq. cm. of lead peroxide

	City Centre	Basford	Bulwell	Meadows	Mapperley	Wollaton	Clifton
January	5.00	1.35	1.75	4.65	2.15	0.95	1.60
February	2.06	1.04	1.44	3.16	1.32	0.81	1.40
March	3.55	96-0	1.48	2.16	1.68	1.00	1-65
April	2.61	0.74	96-0	3.14	66.0	0-43	0.95
May	1.89	09-0	0.83	2.26	0.65	0-48	0-85
June	1.53	0.47	69-0	1.06	0.57	0.42	0.51
July	1.43	0.37	0-66	1.72	0.48	0.35	0-68
August	1.74	0.47	0-67	2.08	0.43	0-40	0.50
September	1.88	0.56	0.77	1.93	0.53	0.39	0.74
October	1.47	0.76	1.03	3.05	0.76	0.70	1.07
November	4.00	1.13	1.58	3.75	1.35	1.00	1.60
December	4.50	1.27	2.30	4.78	1.15	1.36	1.76

135

Atmospheric Pollution

136

(b) Volumetric Apparatus.

		uic 1	-PP		u.s.		-			_		_		
	Av.	149	56	127	57	44	20	33	21	51	83	174	185	83
NOTIL	Low	00	4	16	16	4	4	80	4	4	4	16	28	10
	High	684	268	444	140	136	52	84	80	188	360	724	848	334
z	Av.	153	102	214	84	70	21	32	37	63	181	229	251	121
OLLATO	Low	16	24	52	16	12	4	4	80	12	16	12	32	17
M	High	808	452	684	404	348	60	80	188	164	436	1,248	1,060	490
~	Av.	210	109	172	95	62	35	36	50	83	220	250	273	133
APPERLE	Low	52	24	44	32	28	12	80	24	32	32	36	44	31
W	High	1,204	384	504	228	160	100	84	172	196	480	972	1,124	467
	Av.	285	172	304	150	110	50	63	67	144	185	315	389	186
EADOWS	Low	24	44	64	56	12	12	4	28	36	12	48	144	40
W	High	1,184	528	604	296	276	192	168	212	340	424	1,004	1,148	533
	Av.	473	207	372	151	121	62	58	21	19	104	476	564	219
ASFORD	Low	52	68	160	80	72	8	16	4	4	0	144	196	67
B	High	2,272	592	1,012	364	280	222	140	48	52	536	1,560	2,839	827
RE	Av.	255	173	273	139	128	71	72	60	112	232	340	408	189
Y CENT	Low	76	68	100	56	36	12	12	12	28	28	100	108	53
CIT	High	1,270	440	540	304	284	336	248	208	312	552	1,172	2,232	658
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MONTH		JANUARY	February	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	Jury	August	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	AVERAGES
	CITY CENTRE BA	CITY CENTREBASFORDMEADOWSMAPPERLEYWOLLATONCLIFTONHighLowAv.HighLowAv.HighLowAv.HighLow	VIH CITY CENTRE BASFORD MEADOWS MAPPERLEY WOLLATON CLIFTON High Low Av. High	VIH CITY CENTRE BASFORD MEADOWS MAPPERLEY WOLLATON CLIFTON High Low Av. Av. <t< td=""><td>VIH CITY CENTRE MASFORD MEADOWS MAPERLEY WOLLATON CLIFTON High Low Av. Ive. Av. Ive. Av. Av. Av. Ive. Av. Ive. Av. Ive. Ive.<</td><td>ONTH CITY CENTRE BASFORD MEADOWS MAPPERLEY WOLLATON CLIFTON High Low Av. High Low</td><td>MONTH CITY CENTRE Image MARTERLEY WOLLATON CLIFTON High Low Av. High Low Av.</td><td>MONTH CITY CENTRE BASFORD MA.DOW WOLLATON CLIFTON CLIFTON High Low AV. AV. High Low AV. AV</td><td>MONTH CITY CENTRE BASTORD MADDIT WOLLATON CLIFTON High Low Av. High Low Av.</td><td>MONTH CITY CENTRE BASTORD MAAPENLEY WOLLATON CLIFTON High Low AV. High Low AV.</td><td>MONTH CITY CENTRE BASFORD MEADOWS MAPPERLEX WOLLATON CLIFTON CLIFTON High Low Av. High</td></t<> <td>MOXIII CITY CENTRE BASFORD MAADOWS MATERIA WOLLATON CLIPTON High Low Av. High Pv.</td> <td>Movini Cirry Centries Image: image:</td> <td>Movini City Circle in transmold BASTORD MEADOWS MATERIALS WOLLATON CLITYON CLITYON Aligh Low Av. High Low Av Av. High Low</td>	VIH CITY CENTRE MASFORD MEADOWS MAPERLEY WOLLATON CLIFTON High Low Av. Ive. Av. Ive. Av. Av. Av. Ive. Av. Ive. Av. Ive. Ive.<	ONTH CITY CENTRE BASFORD MEADOWS MAPPERLEY WOLLATON CLIFTON High Low Av. High Low	MONTH CITY CENTRE Image MARTERLEY WOLLATON CLIFTON High Low Av. High Low Av.	MONTH CITY CENTRE BASFORD MA.DOW WOLLATON CLIFTON CLIFTON High Low AV. AV. High Low AV. AV	MONTH CITY CENTRE BASTORD MADDIT WOLLATON CLIFTON High Low Av. High Low Av.	MONTH CITY CENTRE BASTORD MAAPENLEY WOLLATON CLIFTON High Low AV. High Low AV.	MONTH CITY CENTRE BASFORD MEADOWS MAPPERLEX WOLLATON CLIFTON CLIFTON High Low Av. High	MOXIII CITY CENTRE BASFORD MAADOWS MATERIA WOLLATON CLIPTON High Low Av. High Pv.	Movini Cirry Centries Image:	Movini City Circle in transmold BASTORD MEADOWS MATERIALS WOLLATON CLITYON CLITYON Aligh Low Av. High Low Av Av. High Low

Concentration of Sulphur Dioxide expressed as Microgrammes per cubic metre of air CITY CENTRE Moltanon MAPPERLEY WOLLATON	Concentration of Sulphur Dioxid CENTRE BASFORD MEA	Concentration of Sulphur Dioxid RE BASFORD MEA	entration of Sulphur Dioxid BASFORD MEA	asford Men	ulphur Dioxid	rr Dioxid	EA	oxide exp Meadows	presse	d as M	Microgram	wmme v	s per c	r cubic me WOLLATON	etre o		CLIFTON	
High Low Av. H	Av.	-	H	High	Low	Av.	High	Low	Av.	High	Low	Av.	High	Low	Av.	High	Low	Av.
1,389 100 308 1,356	308	And in case of the local division of the loc	1,3	56	121	307	1,037	59	254	1,134	80	243	295	6	75	1,022	58	222
301 5 152 36	152		36	399	47	164	442	21	190	320	22	122	189	7	51	310	37	113
539 140 257 4	257		4	486	106	223	393	40	212	267	75	153	169	19	66	431	54	183
226 37 121 195	121		19	10	50	115	301	41	144	178	33	85	111	9	45	147	34	88
178 59 108 208	108		200	00	53	115	204	60	122	122	23	76	94	17	49	139	43	85
132 26 81 248	81		248		36	93	430	39	127	182	25	65	116	25	56	110	35	59
132 60 83 274	83		274		42	94	1,451	59	153	153	38	72	120	38	62	113	29	70
136 59 89 241	89		241		53	98	129	44	97	147	43	78	64	19	45	115	15	68
177 30 144 239	144		239		13	104	214	50	123	169	33	66	192	32	64	186	29	95
419 30 200 650	200		650	-	30	159	386	58	164	536	31	165	148	30	4	339	45	128
1,075 66 300 1,080	300		1,080		61	281	595	44	227	766	48	198	280	20	74	559	48	200
1,443 68 356 1,525	356		1,525	i	124	386	966	87	319	1,143	62	262	406	20	98	955	72	252
512 57 183 575	183		575		61	178	548	50	178	426	43	135	182	20	99	369	42	130
				-	-	-	-			-								_

Atmospheric Pollution

138

APPROVAL OF FURNACE INSTALLATIONS

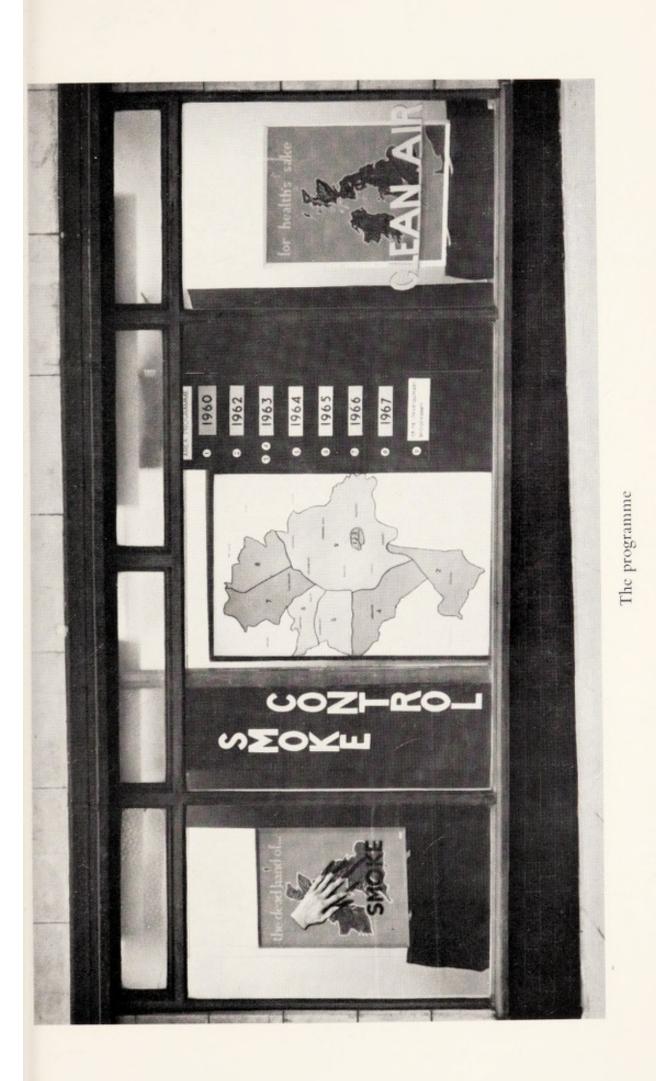
The provisions of Section 3 of the Clean Air Act, 1956, made it an offence to instal a furnace in a building or in any boiler or industrial plant attached to a building, etc., unless it is, so far as practicable, capable of being operated continuously without emitting smoke when burning fuel of a type for which the furnace was designed.

In nine cases notices of proposals to instal were received and six plans and specifications were submitted and approved.

All plans and specifications submitted under Building Byelaws to the City Engineer's Department were examined and advice given on proposed fuel burning installations where necessary.

SMOKE CONTROL AREAS

In January Circular 4/62 was received from the Minister of Housing and Local Government in which local authorities in the "black areas" were asked to review their programme for establishing Smoke Control Areas with a view to increasing them and to prepare further programmes for making Smoke Control Orders in the five year period 1962-66. In response to this circular the Health Committee decided to add two further areas to their present programme, affecting parts of Basford and Bulwell, to be dealt with in 1965 and 1966 respectively. It was also decided to make the whole of the City subject to Smoke Control Orders by 1975.





139

The present position is as follows:-

Nottingham (No. 1) Smoke Control Order, 1959

City Centre comprising 57.6 acres	Order	came	into	force	1st
and affecting 845 premises.	Decen	nber, 19	960.		

Nottingham (No. 2) Smoke Control Order 1961

Area of the City south of the River Order came into force on Trent comprising 2,273.8 acres 1st November, 1962. and affecting 7,665 premises.

Nottingham (No. 3) Smoke Control Order, 1961

An extension of the City Centre Area	Order confirmed and will come
comprising 112.9 acres and	into force on 1st September,
affecting 1,529 premises.	1963.

In November, the City Council made Smoke Control Order, No. 4 which affects an area to the south west of the City involving part of Dunkirk, Lenton Abbey and part of the Wollaton area comprising 2,480.2 acres and including 4,786 premises. It is anticipated that the order will come into operation towards the end of 1963.

FOOD SUPERVISION AND INSPECTION

FOOD HYGIENE

Regular inspections of premises where food was prepared, stored or sold were made to ensure compliance with the Food Hygiene (General) Regulations 1960. From such visits it was apparent that some food handlers were not aware of their responsibilities to the public and were quite ignorant of the danger to health which may arise from some of their personal unhygienic practices—licking fingers before picking up wrapping paper, failure to wash hands as often as necessary and the use of an "all purpose" cloth for wiping counters, shelves and utensils.

There was a marked increase in the development of the supermarket and the smaller self-service store. From a food hygiene point of view there was much to commend the display of pre-packed foods only, provided due care was taken to secure a proper rotation of frozen and other perishable foodstuffs. An unsatisfactory feature of supermarkets, however, arose from the provision, for the use of customers, of trolleys which were often used to carry young children as well as the food purchases. The use of such trolleys in this way, which may have become fouled by a soiled napkin, to hold even wrapped food is undesirable. Customers could do much to encourage shopkeepers by refraining from handling unwrapped food on display and by not taking their dogs into food shops, with less consequent risk of contamination of food.

Owing to serious contraventions of the Food Hygiene Regulations the occupier of premises registered for the preparation and manufacture of Continental sausages was called before the Health Committee to show cause why they should not cancel the registration. An offer to carry out considerable works of improvement within a period of three months was accepted and as the works were completed it was decided not to cancel the registration.

Proceedings were instituted in the following cases in respect of offences against the Food Hygiene Regulations:-

- (a) Failure to protect food from contamination Owner fined a total and to keep the premises and equipment clean of \pounds 22. 0s. 0d. at a grocery shop.
- (b) Failure to maintain a van used for the carrying of meat in a cleanly condition.
- (c) Failure to provide hot water to the wash-hand basin and to keep the premises and equipment clean at a social club.
- (d) Failure to maintain a supply of hot water and Prosecution pending. to keep the premises in a satisfactory state of repair at a cafe.

Owner fined a total of £,25. 0s. 0d. plus

£,5. 5s. 0d. costs.

Owner fined a total of £,25. 0s. 0d. plus f_{3} . 3s. costs.

Foreign Matter in Food. The number of complaints of the purchase of food that contained foreign matter or was otherwise unsuitable for human consumption, was eighteen. They concerned the presence of :--

> piece of cloth in a fruit loaf; mouse droppings in a loaf of bread; fly in a packet of frozen peas; screw in a chocolate gateau; piece of cloth in a loaf of bread; string in a loaf of bread; screw in a fruit pie; thumb nail in frozen peas; wasp in a jar of honey; dirt in a cream biscuit; metal tag in a chicken and veal pie; " in a loaf of bread; solder in a tin of sago; moth and beetle in a loaf of bread; mould on a loaf of bread; " " Cornish pasties; bristle in a chocolate biscuit; and a matchstick in a loaf of bread.

Legal proceedings were instituted in three instances and in each case the manufacturers were fined $\pounds 5$. 0s. 0d.

In the course of 6,108 visits to various food premises it was necessary to draw attention to 470 defects and contraventions of the Regulations. Requirements, including those outstanding from 1961, were met in 386 cases.

Food Premises Supervised	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
Grocers and provision dealers in-					
cluding off-licence premises .	. 1,176	1,247	1,251	1,229	1,248
Hotels, public-houses and clubs .		430	427	433	435
Sweet shops	. 403	401	408	391	400
Butchers and meat products manu-					
f- strongers	. 363	395	403	435	451
Fruit and vegetable dealers .	. 355	367	371	378	388
Factory canteens, etc	. 246	284	255	232	231
Restaurants, snack-bars, etc.	. 226	233	230	227	218
Food-stalls in markets:			a second reaction of the		
Wholesale	. 42	42	42	43	43
Retail	. 108	108	108	99	99
Fried fish and chip shops .	. 135	133	138	142	144
Bread, pastry and confectionery					
dealers, including bakehouses .	. 120	145	141	148	159
Wet fish, poultry, game, etc.,					
dealers		59	59	58	65
School kitchens	Contraction of the second s	59	59	56	56
Wholesale food dealers		48	46	48	47
Mobile food shops	. 43	30	24	27	31
Self-service stores (other than		- Or 8		0112-065	1123
supermarkets)		-	-	-	-
Supermarkets		-			-
Ice-cream manufacturers		13	13	14	18
Dairies		5	5	5	5
Miscellaneous	. 63	67	71	89	91
Total	. 3,958	4,066	4,051	4,054	4,129

1,303						Premises used for th
10					anufactur	
355	s or	t sausage:	ifacture of ckled or pr	or man	potted p	pr
355	boo	eserved f	ckled or pr	ressed, pi	potted, pr	
						Total

The number of inspections of registered premises was 1,515.

143

FOOD SAMPLING

A total of nineteen samples of food was sent for bacteriological examination comprising seventeen samples of salami sausage and two of potted meat. All the samples were reported as being satisfactory.

Samples were taken for chemical analysis as follows:-

Formal		 503	Analysed by City Analyst.
Informal		 498	do.
,, Mi	ilk	 493	Tested by Inspector.
		1,494	

Of the samples taken formally one was found to be not genuine. A confection sold as "Cream Horns" was found to contain only imitation cream. The manufacturer/retailers were prosecuted and a fine of \pounds , 25 with \pounds , 6. 8s. 0d. costs was imposed.

Informal samples were found to be in some respects unsatisfactory in forty-four cases, following which letters were sent to the sellers or manufacturers. Examples were:—

Pork dripping contained excess moisture in form of jelly.

Can of yellow plums in syrup had a "filled" weight deficiency.

Cranberry sauce contained colouring matter not declared.

Pork sausage meat contained only 51% meat.

Imported crab paste had a deficiency in crab meat.

Potato crisps were described as "starch-reduced" which was misleading.

Several pre-packed foods were not satisfactorily labelled.

Sampling of MILK and ICE-CREAM-see also pages 147 and 149.

THE MEAT SUPPLY

All slaughtering in the City was carried on in the public slaughterhouse owned by the Corporation where all the meat was inspected before leaving the premises. In addition regular visits were made to retail butchers' shops and warehouses to inspect meat brought into the City from elsewhere.

Transport. All the vehicles used for the transport of meat were inspected regularly, both at the public slaughterhouse and at the time of delivery of meat and offals to the retail butchers' shops. Verbal warnings were necessary in a few cases in order to secure improvements but in one case the owner of a meat-van was prosecuted for carrying meat in a vehicle that was not clean, and was without duck-boards.

Disposal of Condemned Food. All meat and offals found on inspection to be unfit were removed by approved firms from the slaughterhouse for manufacture into animal feeding stuffs and fertilisers. Other foodstuffs were disposed of by the Corporation's Cleansing Department in controlled refuse tips.

For details of unsound food surrendered see page 152.

145

CARCASES OF MEAT INSPECTED and

CARCASES CONDEMNED

	Cattle exclud- ing Cows	Cows	Calves	Sheep and Lambs	Pigs	Total
Number killed and in- spected	15,421*	4,009	2,679	60,407	27,318	109,834
All Diseases except tuberculosis and cysticerci:		1				
Whole carcases condemned	5	16	21	139	103	284
Carcases part (or organ) condemned	4,380	3,075	1	1,340	5,069	13,86
Percentage affected	28.43	77.10	0.82	2.04	18.90	
Tuberculosis only:						
Whole carcases condemned	_	1	_	_	2	
Carcases part (or organ) condemned	32	19	_	-	393	44
Percentage affected	0.21	0.50		_	1.45	-
Cysticercosis:						
Carcases part (or organ) condemned	353	87	-	_	_	44(
Carcases submitted to treatment by refrigeration	35	4	_	-	_	3
Generalised and totally condemned	_	_	_	_	_	_

* Bulls 15: bullocks 8,244: heifers 7,162.

HEALTH REPORT 1962

THE MILK SUPPLY

REGISTRATIONS

The conditions under which milk was produced, stored, treated and distributed were regularly examined to ensure that the statutory requirements applicable to the trade were observed.

REGISTRATIONS AT 31st DECEMBER	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
Processing dairies	3	3	4	3	4	4
Distributors operating from wholesale dairies	4	4	8	8	7	8
Distributors-shopkeepers	734	703	630	666	660	630

LICENSING

THE MILK (SPECIAL DESIGNATION) REGULATIONS, 1960

LICENCES GRANTED		1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
Dealers'—to pasteurise		3	3	4	4	4	4
to sterilise		3	3	4	4	4	4
to sell T.T. milk	٦		214	64	157	81	64
to sell pasteurised milk	ł	734*	537	441	615	514	441
to sell sterilised milk	J		636	696	782	764	696

* Composite licences now issued.

Food Supervision and Inspection

147

SAMPLING

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION.

Examination for Tubercle Bacilli. As only one positive result occurred during the last five years in biological testing of raw milks, it was decided to limit testing to farm-bottled milks. These are now almost non-existent in the area and no samples were submitted during the year.

Tuberculin Tested Milk (Pasteurised). A total of 311 samples was subjected to the Methylene Blue Test; only three failed to satisfy the test.

Pasteurised Milk. Samples totalling 350 were subjected to the Methylene Blue Test and seven failed to satisfy the test.

All samples of pasteurised milks tested were also subjected to the Phosphatase Test to determine the efficiency of the process and 652 proved to have been satisfactorily treated.

Sterilised Milk. A total of 144 samples processed under licence was obtained for examination; all satisfied the statutory turbidity test.

CHEMICAL EXAMINATION.

Of those samples examined by the Public Analyst during the year, particulars were as follows:--

Total milk samples exa	amined		488
Average fat content			3.872%
Average solids-other-th	nan-fat c	ontent	8.738%

(The standard for milk is "fat" 3.0% and "solids-other-than-fat" 8.50%).

HEALTH REPORT 1962

148

Of the 493 informal samples subjected to the Gerber Test by the inspector, 45 or $9 \cdot 1\%$ were unsatisfactory.

ACTION TAKEN ON UNSATISFACTORY MILK SAMPLES

Samples taken formally and found not genuine Action Taken

8 samples from 6 producers were deficient in milk-fat content.

Letters from Chief Public Health Inspector to producers.

do.

- 37 samples from 19 producers were do. deficient in solids-not-fat content.
- 8 samples from 6 producers were deficient in milk-fat and milk solidsnot-fat content.

One sample sold as Tuberculin Tested Milk (Pasteurised), on being subjected to the phosphatase test, was found to be raw, non-pasteurised milk. The producer/retailer was prosecuted and fined f_{10} with 30/- costs.

Five farm milks in churns were sampled on delivery at a City dairy and four were found to contain added water in amounts varying from 12% to 37%. One churn was also deficient in fat content. The producer was prosecuted and a fine of $\pounds 25$ with $\pounds 12$. 19s. 0d. costs was imposed.

A bottle of pasteurised milk was found to contain a fly and other debris. The sellers were prosecuted and fined $\pounds 10$ with $\pounds 6$. 13s. 0d. costs. 149

ICE CREAM

All manufacturers and dealers in ice-cream were registered under the provisions of the Nottingham Corporation Act 1935 and their premises also were registered under the provisions of the Food and Drugs Act 1955.

A total of 753 inspections was made.

Registrations in force at the end of the year :--

MANUFACTURERS:			
"Hot mix" method		 4	
"Cold mix" method		 9	
			13
VENDORS AND DEALERS:			
"Pre-packed" ices "Loose" ices		 1,054	
"Loose" ices		 249	
			1,303
New registrations		 44	
Transfers of registratio	ons	 20	

Sampling: Ice Cream. A total of 59 samples was taken for analysis; all conformed to the standard required by the Food Standards (Ice Cream) Regulations 1959.

Lollies. Bacterial examination was made of 19 lollies and all were found to be satisfactory.

Grading. Samples for bacteriological grading by the Methylene Blue reduction test were taken as under :—

Grade	Time taken to reduce Methylene Blue	No. of Specimens
1	4 or more hours	113
2	21-4 hours	13
3	1-2 hours	4
4	0-1 hour	

The recommended standard is that, over a six-monthly period, 50 per cent of a vendor's samples should fall into Grade I, 80 per cent into Grades I or II, not more than 20 per cent into Grade III and none into Grade IV.

FERTILISERS AND FEEDING STUFFS

Samples taken	SIGHT &		Satisfactory	Unsatisfactory	Total
			1955.		ng bot
Fertilisers:					
Basic Slag			1	-	1
Bentley's Chrysanthemun	n No.	1	-	1	1
Bones, steamed			1		1
Dried Blood			-	1	1
Hydrated Garden Lime			2	-	2
Nitrate of Soda			2	-	2
Nitro Chalk			1	-	1
Plant Food			1		1
Sulphate of Potash			1	-	1
"Tomatabs"	•••	• •	1	-	1
eeding Stuffs:					
Balancer Meal			1		1
Chicken Food No. 2			_	1	1
Layers' Mash			5		5
Layers' Pellets			1		1
Laying Meal			1		1
Pig Fattening Meal			-	1	1
Pig Food No. 1 (Sow and	Wean	iers)	1		1
Pig Food No. 2 (Fattening	g)		1		1
TOTALS			20	4	24

Action taken on unsatisfactory samples was as follows:-

Bentley's Chrysanthemum No. 1.	Warning letter from Town Clerk to sellers <i>re</i> errors in labelling.
Dried Blood	Warning letter from Town Clerk to sellers re marking of products.
Chicken Food No. 2	Letter from Chief Public Health Inspector to manufacturers with labelling advice.
Pig Fattening Meal	Slight deficiency of fibre. Millers advised by inspector.

151

PHARMACY AND POISONS

The Act permits the sale of poisons in Part II of the Poisons List by persons whose names and premises are entered in the Local Authority's list.

Applications for entry received	••	 	14
Transfer of licences		 	Nil
Persons ceasing to operate under	the Act	 	16

Two letters were sent to persons committing minor infringements of the Act.

SHELL FISH

Shellfish from various sources were received at the Sneinton Wholesale Fish Market. The total weight found to be unfit for human consumption was 4 tons 3 cwt.

Sixteen samples of mussels were taken, all of which were found to be satisfactory. They originated from layings in England, Wales, Ireland and Denmark.

Food other				In ston	es		
than meat		1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
Bacon		66	133	156 1	140	1054	953
Butter		5	10	3	51	43	17
Canned goods		3,639	4,902	5,0991	4,974	5,0941	4,124
Cakes and pastry		51	12	21	4	18	241
Chassa		57	411	57	68	1961	249
Chocolate and swee	ets	17	1201	77월	81	38	31
Coffee		1	21	7	6	-	11
Conserves		29	28	60	25	321	701
Cooked meat		24	1	_	-	21	_
Dried fruit		11	251	57	34불	331	81
,, milk		3	_	11	8	-	-
Eggs-liquid		1	2	-	3	-	2
chall		8	_	3	-	6	28
Fish		699	9751	873	572	3581	4363
Fruit		961	3001	1,460	82	463	56
Flour		18	81	7	1141	14	51
Margarine		13	31	291	2	- 1	29
Miscellaneous		922	4,291	175불	825	240	159불
Poultry		18	191	431	105	5	42불
Rabbits		12	201	2	11	13	_
Sausage		18	421	99	411	411	29
Shell fish		670	5611	1,200	1,098	3761	1,077
Sugar		1	_	551	1	_	4
Courth atia ana ana		30	1	10	5	3	_
Warness 1.1.		1,636	1,458	914 <u>1</u>	2,973	935	315‡
Total		8,910	12,9594	10,422	11,097	7,9813	6,7593

DETAILS OF UNSOUND FOOD SURRENDERED

Meat		Home-kill	ed	Imported				
Meat		in stones		in stones				
	1962	1961	1960	1962	1961	1960		
Beef	3,440	3,277 ±	4,981	81	441	25		
Mutton and Lamb	630	595	442	29	66	5		
Pork	1,873	1,3591	1,761	50	51	7		
Veal	91	110 <u>1</u>	58 <u>1</u>	-	_	alinab		
Offals	13,603	13,017 ¹ / ₂	15,223	176	273	132		
Total	19,637	18,360	22,465 ¹ / ₂	336	389	169		

153

SAMPLING OF FOOD AND DRUGS

		Genuin	c	Ur	asatisfact	ory		Totals	
Item	Formal	In- formal	Total	Formal	ln- formal	Total	Formal	In- formal	Total
Milk, raw	358 75	8	358 83	53 1	-	53	411 76	10	411 86
Milk, processed	15	15	15		2	3 1	/0	16	16
Butter, cream, cheese and other	-	1.5	15	_				10	10
dairy products	_	26	26	-	8	8	-	34	34
Ice-cream and frozen lollies	-	62	62	-	3	3	-	65	65
Open meat products	-	21	21	-	2	2		23	23
Canned or preserved meats and			1.000					1.1202	
meat products	-	28	28	-	4	4	-	32	32
Canned or pre-packed fish and									1.00
fish products	-	14	14	-	2	2	-	16	16
Soups	-	13	13	-	-	-	-	13	13
Oils and fats	10	6	16	-	-	-	10	6	16
Fresh fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Canned or preserved fruits and vegetables		65	65	10000	12	12		77	77
Sweets, sugar confectionery, etc	-	11	11		12	12	_	12	12
Jams, conserves, fruit curds, jellies,						1		12	12
etc	-	24	24	_	1	1	-	25	25
Bread, biscuits, etc.	-	6	6	_	1	1	_	7	7
Flours and flour mixtures	-	18	18	_	_	-		18	18
Cakes and puddings	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	2
Canned or pre-packed puddings	-	18	18	-	-	-	-	18	18
Cereals	-	16	16	-	1	1	-	17	17
Food flavourings and colourings	-	3	3	-	-		-	3	3
Food drinks and non-alcoholic									
beverages	-	25	25	-	1	1		26	26
Spices, sauces and condiments	-	52	52	-	5	5	-	57	57
Wines, spirits and other alcoholic beverages	4	2	6	- 12. 22			4	2	6
Drugs (internal and external use)	1	12	13	_	1	1	4	13	14
Baking powders and raising pre-	1	12	15	_	1	1	1	15	14
parations	_	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
Miscellaneous	-	5	5	-	_	_	_	5	5
Totals	448	452	900	55	46	101	503	498	1,001

south Solution and Park Provide

PART IV

MISCELLANEOUS

ADMINISTRATION

EPILEPSY AND CEREBRAL PALSY

ESTABLISHMENTS FOR MASSAGE OR SPECIAL TREATMENT

INCIDENCE OF BLINDNESS

NATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACTS 1948 and 1951

NURSES AGENCIES ACT 1957

NURSING HOMES

NOTTINGHAM CREMATORIUM

MORTUARY

SICKNESS RETURNS-MINISTRY OF NATIONAL INSURANCE

ULTRA VIOLET RAY CLINIC

ADMINISTRATION

Staff. The high rate of turnover of clerical staff continued. Again, as in 1961, there were 14 resignations, but only 13 appointments were made. The reasons for resignation were more diverse than last year, being as follows:—

Employment by	Other Lo	cal Au	thorities	 4
,, ,,	Industry			 2
Left the City				 2
Pregnancy				 2
Nursing training				 1
Marriage				 1
Theatrical work				 1
Retirement				 1

Although four male members of the clerical staff resigned only one male appointment was made. No more suitable applications were received from men, and the vacancies were filled by women.

During the year, approval was given to a scheme for the appointment of three juniors supernumerary to the staff, on the understanding that they would be absorbed into future vacancies and that no overspending of estimates would result. Three appointments were made at the end of the school year in July, and two have already been absorbed. The third, a shorthand/typist, is still supernumerary, but, owing to vacancies for clerks, no overspending will result.

The scheme proved worthwhile in that three well qualified juniors were selected out of a large number of applicants. The good response was no doubt due to the timing of the advertisement and co-operation with the Youth Employment Officer. The plan will again be operated during 1963, but probably three junior clerks will be sought instead of two clerks and one shorthand/typist, as the latter has proved difficult to absorb into the approved establishment this year. One long serving member of the clerical staff, Mr. C. H. Cooper, retired after 40 years efficient and loyal service. His colleagues wish him well.

Ten Year Plan. One very big piece of work undertaken during the year was the preparation of the 10 year development plan. Since this appears in full on other pages of the report no further comment is necessary here, except to say that its preparation meant many extra hours worked by senior staff.

Organisation and Management. Many people feel that worthwhile reorganisation of procedures can best be undertaken by those outside, looking in. Whilst in general one might agree with this view, some improvement can be achieved within an organisation by a little reflection when the real pressure is off. One example of this during the year was a review of the Welfare Foods distribution service, which resulted in a reduction of 23 hours clerical time, and this, together with reduced hours of opening, will mean a saving of some \pounds ,400 a year.

Perhaps the unfortunate thing is that pressure of work on the administrative staff allows little time for such reflection, or more might be achieved.

Accommodation. Although no tangible progress was made in connection with the proposed new Headquarters for the Health Services, the year did finish on an optimistic note. Several meetings were held during the year as a result of which the need for the new building appeared to be accepted by all concerned, the only questions outstanding being the selection of the actual site within the Civic Centre area and the timing of the project.

EPILEPSY AND CEREBRAL PALSY

The number of persons known to be suffering from Epilepsy and Cerebral Palsy is shown below. Although an individual may be known to more than one service of the Local Authority he is shown in the table under the service mainly concerned with his welfare.

	Local Education Authority	Mental Health Services	Welfare Services	Others	TOTAL
Cerebral Palsy	33	59	23	23	138
Epilepsy	104	110	31	17	262
Cerebral Palsy and Epilepsy	2	21		-	23

ESTABLISHMENTS FOR MASSAGE OR SPECIAL TREATMENT

The licences of eighteen establishments were renewed during the year under the Nottingham Corporation Act, 1952, and one application for initial licensing of premises was approved. Three establishments licensed in 1961 closed down during the current year. Certificates of exemption were received in respect of seven registered members of either the Chartered Society of Physiotherapists or the Faculty of Physiotherapy.

	Cause of Disability							
Blind	Cataract	Glaucoma	Retrolental Fibroplasia	Others				
 Cases registered during the year in respect of which para. 7(c) of Forms B.D.8 recom- mends: 								
(a) No treatment (b) Treatment (medical,	19	4	-	21				
surgical or optical)	28	9	-	20				
(2) Cases at (1) (b) above which on follow up action have received treatment	16	9	_	20				
Partially-Sighted		1						
 Cases registered during the year in respect of which para. 7 (c) of Forms B.D.8 recom- mends: 		Arabicon Arabic						
(a) No treatment	1	-		7				
(b) Treatment (medical, surgical or optical)	7	2	_	9				
(2) Cases which received follow up treatment	6	2		7				
Number of blind persons on	register at 31	st December	······	. 725				

INCIDENCE OF BLINDNESS

Ophthalmia Neonatorum

There were no cases of impairment of sight.

159

160

NATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACTS 1948-1951

Since the implementation of the Act, no person has ever been removed compulsorily.

A public health inspector made the necessary arrangements for disinfestation and cleansing of three elderly people, one of whom had been referred by his general practitioner; the other two came to notice because of a possibility of eviction on account of persistent uncleanliness.

NURSING HOMES

One licence was surrendered and one home moved to new premises during 1962. At the end of the year four homes were in existence providing between them ten maternity beds and forty-six beds for medical and surgical cases.

The homes were regularly inspected by a medical officer and the maternity home was also visited by the Supervisor of Midwives.

NURSING AGENCIES

The licences of two long established nursing agencies were recommended for renewal in December. There were sixteen state registered nurses, one state certified midwife and three enrolled nurses on the registers at the end of the year.

NOTTINGHAM CREMATORIUM

The total number of cremations, 3,818, showed little change and the tables compare the figures for 1962 with those of previous years.

	AL	l Cremations	CREMATIONS OF CITY RESIDENTS						
Year	No.	Alteration from previous year	No.	Alteration from previous year	Percentage of all City deaths				
1953	3,126	+ 13%	1,139	+ 18%	33.2%				
1954	3,578	+ 14%	1,311	+ 13%	39.7%				
1955	3,940	+ 10%	1,432	+ 9%	40.6%				
1956	3,806	— 3%	1,528	+ 7%	43.8%				
1957	3,481	- 9%	1,477	- 3%	43.7%				
1958	3,967	+ 14%	1,619	+ 9%	47.3%				
1959	3,972	+ 0.1%	1,731	+ 7%	48.1%				
1960	3,658	- 7.9%	1,692	- 2.2%	49.2%				
1961	3,796	+ 3.8%	1,944	+ 14.9%	52.7%				
1962	3,818	+ 0.6%	1,915	— 1·5%	52.9%				

Cremation and Residence

De como de Donne			NO. OF CREMATIONS								
Place of Resid	FLACE OF RESIDENCE				1960	1959	1958				
City			1,915	1,944	1,692	1,731	1,619				
County excluding We	st Bridg	ford	1,300	1,279	1,388	1,694	1,686				
West Bridgford			243	236	222	179	206				
Other areas			360	337	356	368	456				
Total			3,818	3,796	3,658	3,972	3,967				

162

MORTUARY

There were 602 bodies taken to the mortuary in Canal Street, and autopsies to determine the cause of death were performed there on 558 of them. The corresponding figures for 1961 were 530 and 500.

Most of the bodies were subject to the Coroner's jurisdiction, being those of persons whose death occurred within the City.

MINISTRY OF NATIONAL INSURANCE SICKNESS RETURNS

The number of claims for sickness benefit gives an indication of sickness of the population month by month.

	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
JANUARY	 2,447	3,241	1,512	1,708	2,209
FEBRUARY	 1,670	2,130	1,563	2,541	1,669
MARCH	1,575	1,176	1,392	1,528	1,395
APRIL	1,152	1,045	1,192	1,117	1,066
MAY	 1,044	995	1,161	940	903
JUNE	 909	1,024	909	926	964
JULY	 848	892	826	869	880
August	 782	807	867	847	749
September	 1,059	1,031	1,074	1,047	1,009
October	 1,367	1,418	1,326	1,275	1,233
NOVEMBER	 1,297	1,277	1,292	1,331	1,339
DECEMBER	 1,336	1,363	1,195	935	1,120

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec	
1962	 25	12	11	10	5	5	4	7	-	2	1	18	
1961	 54	73	15	15	8	4	2	2	3	2	9	8	
1960 1959	 13 26	17 34	25 32	18 14	12 8	10 18	3	4	93	13 11	8	20	
1958	 39	49	20	25	12	5	4	10	8	5	15	16	
1957	 30	13	7	13	12	11	6	13	22	80	31	26	
					DEA	THS							
			Influenza				Bronchitis				Pneumonia		
1962*			24			351			199				
1961				86			341			206			
1960				9			242			209			
1959			57				298			193			
1958			32			322			173				
1957				56			-	48			181		

RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS

* Provisional

ULTRA VIOLET RAY CLINIC

Early in the year the Health Committee decided that only old age pensioners, persons in receipt of grants from the National Assistance Board and children under the age of five years should receive free treatment. Consequently, with effect from 2nd April, a fee of 4/6d. per treatment was charged to all persons not coming within these categories. There was a subsequent decline in attendances, and arrangements were made for treatments to be given during mornings only from September.

SUMMARY OF THE WORK

	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
Cases brought forward	433	518	542	551	299	281	237
New cases							
	152	225	277	328	353	355	380
Total treated	585	743	819	879	652	636	617
City patients	579	736	813	873	649	632	600
County patients	6	7	6	6	3	4	17
	585	743	819	879	652	636	617
Adult patients male	156	194	241	302	195	192	175
Adult patients female	324	404	417	468	325	313	312
Patients 5-15 yrs.	77	114	117	77	98	101	93
Patients 0-5 yrs.	28	31	44	32	34	30	37
	585	743	819	879	652	636	617
Cases discharged or ceased to attend	447	310	301	337	101	337	336
Cases carried forward	138	433	518	542	551	299	281
	585	743	819	879	652	636	617
No. of treatments:							
total given	6,016	9,804	11,445	12,897	13,270	12,395	11,313
average per patient	10.28	13.2	14.0	14.7	20.3	19.5	18.3

HEALTH REPORT 1962

PART V

HEALTH COMMITTEE

" " STAFF " " REPORTS TO THE CITY COUNCIL

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

TEN YEAR PLAN

166

HEALTH COMMITTEE 1962

Lord Mayor: ALDERMAN S. P. HILL, J.P.

CHAIRMAN: COUNCILLOR DR. ERNEST WANT, M.B., Ch.B.

Vice-Chairman: COUNCILLOR F. W. WOOTTON

Alderman A. W. Norwebb, A.R.S.H., J.P.

Councillor T. J. Arnold

COUNCILLOR DR. G. K. EMSLEY, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

COUNCILLOR G. W. FISHER

COUNCILLOR MRS. S. F. M. HUNTER

COUNCILLOR D. R. JACKSON

COUNCILLOR MRS. I. F. MATTHEWS

Councillor Mrs. O. Moss

COUNCILLOR F. J. NEALE

Councillor L. Whitehouse

COUNCILLOR MRS. M. WHITTAKER

Councillor A. G. Wright

HEALTH COMMITTEE STAFF

Medical Officer of Health-

WILLIAM DODD, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.

Deputy Medical Officer of Health-

KENNETH W. MATHESON, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.C.H., D.P.H.

Senior Medical Officers-

L. ANN WILSON, M.D., B.Sc., D.C.H., D.P.H. IAN G. P. FRASER, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. ANTHONY D. BOSTOCK, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.

Senior Assistant Medical Officers-

WILLIAM L. PALMER, M.B., B.S., D.T.M. & H., D.P.H. DORIS STORY, M.B., B.S., D.P.H. MYRTLE V. RICHARDS, M.B., Ch.B., D.C.H., D.P.H. From 10.9.62.

Medical Officers-

FREDA M. CHALKLEY, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. JANET B. DALGETTY, M.B., Ch.B. SYLVIA M. MATTHEWS, M.B., B.S. ARTHUR J. PAUL, M.B., B.S., D.P.H. To 9.7.62. E. MALCOLM CLARK, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.

In conjunction with Sheffield Regional Hospital Board

- A. C. BLANDY, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.P.H. Consultant Paediatrician
- J. KAMIENIECKI, Ph.D., M.A., LL.M. Senior Psychologist
- D. MACMILLAN, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., D.Psych. Consultant Psychiatrist
- H. J. MALKIN, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., L.R.C.P. Consultant Obstetrician
- J. V. WHITAKER, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H., D.P.H. Chest Physician

City Analyst-

W. W. TAYLOR, B.Sc., F.R.I.C. †

John Ryle Health Centre-

Secretary -MISS D. WHITE. To 15.7.62.

† Part-time

168

Superintendent Nursing Officer-

MISS M. EDWARDS, S.R.N., S.C.M., S.R.F.N., H.V., P.H.N. Admin. Cert.

Midwifery Service-

Supervisor-MISS P. J. LAMBERT, S.R.N., S.R.F.N., S.C.M., M.T.D., H.V., Q.N.

Assistant Supervisor-MISS N. ANTILL, S.R.N., S.C.M., M.T.D.

Midwives-40 Full-time.

10 Part-time.

Health Visiting Service-

Deputy Superintendent-MISS M. L. DEVERELL, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V., P.H.N. Admin. Cert.

Health Visitor Tutor-MISS D. T. HOGG, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V. Tutor Cert. Senior Tuberculosis Visitor-MISS E. CALEY, S.R.N., S.C.M.

Welfare Centre Superintendents	 	8
Health Visitors—General	 	24
" Part-time	 	5
Tuberculosis	 	5
Students	 	3

Day Nurseries

Supervisor-MISS K. THOMPSON

BULWELL	 Matron-Mrs. Y. CHAPMAN, C.N.N. To 31.1.62.
	MISS S. J. E. FLETCHER, C.N.N.
	Enom 26 3 62

	110111 20.5.02.
	Nursery Nurses—5
	Warden —1
Dowson	 Matron-Mrs. P. BATES, C.N.N.
	Nursery Nurses—5
	Warden —1
HEATHCOAT STREET	 Matron-MISS M. R. M. DALE, C.N.N.
	Nursery Nurses—5
	Warden —1
Pierrepont	 Matron-Miss E. I. WALKER, R.S.C.N.
	Nursery Nurses—5
	Warden —1
QUEEN'S DRIVE	 Matron-MRS. E. MACKINTOSH, S.R.N., S.C.M.
	Nursery Nurses—5
	Warden —1
RADFORD	 Matron-MRS. M. A. R. NAYLOR, S.R.N.
	Nursery Nurses—5
	Warden —1
Sycamore Road	 Matron-Mrs. H. Ross, R.S.C.N., C.N.N.
	Nursery Nurses—5
	Warden —1

Mother and Baby Home-

Matron-MRS. M. SHAW, S.C.M. To 31.8.62. Deputy Matron-MISS L. PLUMB, S.R.N., S.C.M. To 31.8.62.

Octagon Club-Nuffield House-

Supervisor—MRS. I. M. BEDFORD. Assistant Supervisor—MRS. M. J. HEATHCOTE, Occupational Assistants—2

Social Workers-

MISS M. BOTTOMS. MISS M. H. WILLIAMS. MRS. G. M. BROWN, B.A.

Home Nursing Service-

Superintendent-MISS M. M. KNOTT, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V., Q.N.

Senior Assistant Superintendent— Mrs. B. E. Davis, S.R.N., H.V., Q.N.

Assistant Superintendents— MISS W. V. SHELTON, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V., Q.N. To 30.6.62. MISS J. K. GIBSON, S.R.N., S.C.M., Q.N. MRS. M. HOGAN, S.R.N., S.C.M., Q.N. From 1.12.62.

Home Nurses—65 Full-time. — 6 Part-time.

Home Help Service-

Organiser-Mrs. L. E. GRAY.

Deputy Organiser-MRS. M. E. JILLINGS.

District Organisers— Mrs. E. M. Crich. Miss L. Elliott. Mrs. R. Smith. Mrs. N. D. Young.

Case Workers- 8.

Home Helpers—124 Full-time. —349 Part-time.

Mental Health Service-

Mental Health Officer—J. E. WESTMORELAND, M.B.E. Deputy Mental Health Officer—G. E. HIBBARD. Senior Social Worker—MISS M. PIMLOTT. Social Workers—4* Mental Welfare Officers—6. ,, Assistants—2. Occupation Centre Superintendent—D. H. CATER, R.M.N. ,, Staff—14.

* In conjunction with the Sheffield Regional Hospital Board.

170

Administrative and Clerical-

Administrative Officer—C. V. TUBB, D.P.A. ,, Asst. —F. F. PELLATT, D.P.A., P.H.I.Cert. Senior Clerks—17. Clerks General Division, all sections—Full-time 49. —Part-time 22.

Public Health Inspection Service-

Chief Public Health Inspector—A. WADE, M.B.E., F.R.S.H. To 6.4.62. —R. YOUNG, M.R.S.H. From 9.4.62. Deputy Chief Public Health Inspector—R. YOUNG, M.R.S.H. To 8.4.62. —J. D. McDonald, M.R.S.H.

From 1.6.62.

Senior Inspector of Meat and other Foods-E. B. HOCKEN, P.H.I.Cert.

" Housing Inspector—J. D. MCDONALD, M.R.S.H. To 31.5.62.

-H. TRINICK. From 3.10.62.

- 6.

Public Health Inspectors, all branches-Full-time 18.

-Part-time 1.

", ", ", Trainees Smoke Inspector—1. Technical Assistants—2. Woman Housing Officers—4.

Ambulance Service—

General Manager—B. ENGLAND, M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.T. To 14.12.62. J. C. WAKE, A.C.I.S., M.Inst.T., M.I.R.T.E.

From 15.12.62.

Chief Ambulance Officer-C. G. DEWEN, A.I.A.O., F.I.C.A.P.

Ultra Violet Ray Clinic-

HENRY N. JAFFE, M.B., B.S. [†] Senior Nurse/Attendant—MRS. G. M. WHITTINGTON, S.R.N. To 3.2.62. MISS. I. HOPKINSON, S.E.N. From 5.2.62.

Nurse/Attendant—1.

Other Staff-

Abattoir Assistant		 1	
Caretakers		 4	
Cleaners		 12	Full-time.
		12	Part-time.
Cook/Housekeeper		 1	
Cooks		 12	
Drivers		 4	
Maintenance Assistan	t	 1	
Mortuary Attendants		 2	
Nursing Aid		 1	Part-time
Rodent Operators		 6	
Seamstress		 1	Part-time.
Storemen		 1	

† Part-time.

REPORTS

OF THE

HEALTH COMMITTEE

TO THE

CITY COUNCIL

172

AS TO THE CLOSURE OF THE MOTHER AND BABY HOME, 8 MAPPERLEY ROAD, NOTTINGHAM.

THE HEALTH COMMITTEE

Beg to report

That the Mother and Baby Home at No. 8 Mapperley Road has been in use since March 1954. Originally, it was in addition to the Mother and Baby Home at No. 1 Queen's Drive, but this latter home was closed in November 1954 when the demand for this type of accommodation fell. No. 8 Mapperley Road provides accommodation for up to eight unmarried mothers and their babies. The mothers enter the home four to six weeks before confinement, for which they are admitted to hospital, returning to the home after about ten days for a further period. The average stay in the home is about seven weeks.

Generally, the home has been under-occupied, as the following table shows:—

		Admissions.	Average occupancy.	Weekly Cost per Mother. £, s. d.
1958	 	26	4.6	15 10 2
1959	 	30	3.4	21 4 7
1960	 	27	4.7	17 10 8
1961	 	48	6.5	11 15 4

Because the average occupancy has been low and also because the home, even when full, is only small, the cost of providing accommodation is high.

Accordingly, your Committee have considered whether their function could not be performed in some more economical way, and have come to the conclusion that the home should now be closed and the work carried out mainly through the agency of the Southwell Diocesan Board of Moral Welfare. The Board has been established for many years with headquarters in the City, and employs a number of case workers. Organisations associated with the Board maintain residential homes at Mansfield and Newark, and where necessary, arrangements are made for mothers to be accommodated in residential homes elsewhere.

At present, the Board carries out a limited amount of case work in the City in respect of which your Committee make an annual contribution of $\pounds 550$. Under the proposed arrangement, which requires final confirmation both by the City Council and the Board, the amount of case work will be considerably increased and the contribution will be raised to $\pounds 1,200$.

Already, the Southwell Board makes arrangements for a number of mothers resident in the City to enter voluntary homes, and for these your Committee incurs no financial responsibility. Under the proposed arrangement it is likely that many of these mothers will claim financial assistance, and accordingly, on the basis of the 1961 figures, it is estimated that the Southwell Board will make arrangements for 71 mothers in a full year and the Roman Catholic organisations for a further 12.

The total estimated annual cost would therefore be :--

	£
Contribution towards case work	1,200
Cost of maintaining mothers in homes by Southwell Diocesan Board	1,846
Cost of maintaining mothers in Roman Catholic Homes	300
	£,3,346

The above proposals, compared with costs during 1961/62would effect a saving of £1,200 a year, and in addition, 83 mothers would be helped as compared with about 40 under the

Health Report 1962

present arrangements. This saving would not be realised during the first year, when the gradual transfer of functions from the Mother and Baby Home to the Southwell Diocesan Board of Moral Welfare and the Roman Catholic organisations might involve an increase in estimated expenditure of about \pounds ,700.

In order to effect this change, it will be necessary, with the approval of the Minister of Health, to modify the City Council's proposals for the care of mothers and young children made under section 22 of the National Health Service Act, 1946. The existing proposals, which were made when the home at No. 1 Queen's Drive was in use, are as follows:—

7. Care of unmarried mothers and their children.

There will be a home for 10 unmarried mothers and their children. Every encouragement will be given to the girls concerned to come into residence for a considerable part of the ante-natal period. Also they will be encouraged to remain in the home as long as they can do so advantageously after the birth.

The premises are not ideal but good work has been done there for over 20 years.

PART III

Near Future Development Plan.

..... Thirdly, it is necessary to obtain new premises or build them to rehouse the unmarried girls' home and the nursery attached".

Your Committee propose that the reference in the Near Future Development Plan should be deleted, and that the following should be substituted for the existing paragraph 7:—

"7. Care of unmarried mothers and their children.

Arrangements will be made with appropriate voluntary organisations for the care and accommodation of unmarried mothers and their children. Every encouragement will be given to the girls concerned to come into residence for a considerable part of the ante-natal period. Also they will be encouraged to remain in residence as long as they can do so advantageously after the birth".

Your Committee now recommend the City Council to make these amendments to the proposals under Section 22 of the National Health Service Act, 1946 and to authorise the Town Clerk to submit them to the Minister of Health for his approval.

Dated this 3rd day of April, 1962.

E. WANT,

CHAIRMAN.

This report was submitted to the City Council at their meeting on the 4th June, 1962, and was adopted.

HEALTH REPORT 1962

176

AS TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A SMOKE CONTROL AREA IN THE CITY OF NOTTINGHAM WEST OF THE OUTER RING ROAD AND SOUTH OF TROWELL ROAD—WOLLATON ROAD.

THE HEALTH COMMITTEE

Beg to report

That a detailed survey of the fourth proposed Smoke Control Area has now been completed. This is an area of 2,480.2 acres on the West Side of the City bounded by Trowell Road, Wollaton Road, Middleton Boulevard, Clifton Boulevard (including the proposed extension), the River Trent and the City Boundary.

It adjoins the Nottingham (No. 2) Smoke Control Area covering the City South of the Trent which is operative from the 1st November, 1962.

It also adjoins the Beeston (No. 3) Smoke Control Area of 527 acres containing 825 dwelling houses which came into effect on the 1st October, 1962.

The proposed area comprises the following buildings:-

	16
	80
	4,641
	49
	4,786

In the case of dwellinghouses whose construction was commenced before the 5th July, 1956 (the date of the passing of the Clean Air Act, 1956), the Corporation will be liable to meet part of the expenditure (in most cases 70%) necessary to adapt the existing house or its fireplaces to avoid contravention of the Smoke Control Order. The Corporation will, however, receive Government grant towards the expenditure so that ultimately 30% of the cost of necessary works will be borne by the owner, 30% by the Corporation and 40% by the Exchequer.

The estimated cost of the adaptations to the 4,277 dwellinghouses which will qualify for grant is £117,783. 0s. 0d. After allowing for Exchequer contribution the net cost to the Corporation (including an owner's share in respect of 1,983 Corporation owned houses) will be £51,719. 8s. 0d. In addition the Corporation may, at discretion, meet the whole or part of the owner's or occupier's share of this cost and your Committee will deal with applications for assistance on their merits.

In proper cases the Corporation have power to meet the whole or part of the cost of the adaptations required in Churches, Chapels and certain other buildings used by Charities. Your Committee propose to exercise this power in cases where hardship would otherwise arise.

The adaptation of fireplaces in buildings other than dwellinghouses is the responsibility of the owners or occupiers. The Corporation own a number of such properties in respect of which some expenditure may be incurred.

Certain classes of fireplaces installed since 1956, which are capable of being operated continuously without the emission of smoke are exempted from the provisions of the Clean Air Act, 1956, so far as they relate to smoke control areas. In general these are fireplaces which are fired by mechanical stokers. Fireplaces of this type installed before 1957 may be exempted. Health Report 1962

Your Committee have made exemptions in previous Orders which have proved satisfactory and accordingly recommend the exemption of further coal burning furnaces in 12 premises within the area.

A Smoke Control Order cannot come into operation until six months after its confirmation by the Minister of Housing and Local Government. Your Committee propose that the Order relating to this area should come into force on the 1st November 1963.

Accordingly, it is now recommended that a Smoke Control Order be made in the form set out in the appendix to this report, and that the Common Seal be affixed to the necessary documents and that the Town Clerk be authorised to take all necessary steps in the matter.

Dated this 25th day of October, 1962.

E. WANT,

CHAIRMAN.

THE CLEAN AIR ACT, 1956.

NOTTINGHAM (No. 4) SMOKE CONTROL ORDER, 1962.

THE LORD MAYOR ALDERMEN AND CITIZENS OF THE CITY OF NOTTINGHAM (hereinafter called "the Corporation") in exercise of the powers conferred on them by Section 11 of the Clean Air Act, 1956 HEREBY MAKE the following order:—

1. This order may be cited as the Nottingham (No. 4) Smoke Control Order, 1962.

2. The Area which is coloured green on the map prepared in duplicate, sealed with the Common Seal of the Corporation and marked "Map referred to in the Nottingham (No. 4) Smoke Control Order, 1962" is hereby declared to be a smoke control area. One copy of the said map is deposited at the Town Clerk's Office, Guildhall, Nottingham, and the other is deposited in the offices of the Ministry of Housing and Local Government.

Report to the City Council

3. The fireplaces in the area which are specified in the Schedule hereto shall be exempted from the operation of the said Section 11 upon the conditions specified in respect thereof in the said Schedule.

4. This Order shall come into operation on the first day of November, 1963.

SCHEDULE

FIREPLACES

Description

Nottingham University

- (a) School of Music (The two Sectional Water Heating boiler furnaces)
- (b) Wortley Hall. (The two Sectional Water Heating boiler furnaces)
- (c) Lenton Hurst (The two Sectional Water Heating boiler furnaces)
- (d) Florence Boot Hall (The two Sectional Water Heating boiler furnaces)
- (e) Florence Nightingale Hall (The three Sectional Water Heating boiler furnaces)
- (f) Clifton Boulevard Buildings (The two Sectional Water Heating boiler furnaces)
- Nottingham Corporation Wollaton Hall (The Sectional Water Heating boiler furnace)
- Mrs. A. Booth 608 Derby Road (The Sectional Water Heating boiler furnace)
- James Linday & Son Ltd. Montpelier Road, Dunkirk (The two Lancashire Steam boiler furnaces)

Conditions

The fireplace shall be so installed, maintained and operated as to minimise the emission of smoke. No fuel shall be used other than that for which the mechanical stoker was designed.

Replace the obsolete mechanical stokers. The fireplace shall be so installed, maintained and operated as to minimise the emission of smoke. No fuel shall be used other than that for which the mechanical stoker was designed.

HEALTH REPORT 1962

180

FIREPLACES

Description

Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd., Lenton Experimental Department, Beeston Lane

- (a) Insect House (The Sectional Water Heating boiler furnace)
- (b) Laboratory Block (The Sectional Water Heating boiler furnace)
- (c) Lenton House (The Sectional Water Heating boiler furnace)

Conditions

The fireplace shall be so installed, maintained and operated as to minimise the emission of smoke. No fuel shall be used other than that for which the mechanical stoker was designed.

This report was submitted to the City Council at their meeting on 5th November, 1962, and was adopted.

		Yea	ACTU ar ended 31s	Year ended 31st March, 1962			Year en	Year ended 31st March, 1963	ch, 1963
SERVICE	Gross expenditure	Income other than Government Grants	Govern- ment Grants	Net expenditure to be met from Rates	Equivalent Rate poundage	Cost per head of population	Estimated net expenditure to be met from Rates	Equivalent Rate poundage	Cost per head of population
	¥.	ę	F	Ŷ	s. d.	s. d.	7	s. d.	s. d.
to other services)	7,488	4,036	1	3,452	.18	2.64	1,003	·05	LL.
Public Health Inspection and other services	49,988	2,021	30	47,937	2.47	3 0.72	52,571	2.67	3 4.27
Health Centres	2,987	737	1	2,250	.12	1.72	1,735	80-	1.33
Maternal and Child Health	107,410	18,562	1	88,848	4-57	5 8-07	91,143	4-64	5 9.82
Midwifery	73,386	3,457	I	69,929	3-60	4 5.57	71,570	3.64	4 6.83
Health Visiting	46,925	2,117	315	44,493	2.29	2 10.09	49,082	2.49	3 1-60
Home Nursing	74,133	1,640	I	72,493	3.73	4 7-54	75,317	3.83	4 9.70
Vaccination and Immunisation	21,889	391	1	21,498	1.11	1 4-47	24,424	1.24	1 6.71
Ambulance	106,174	627	I	105,547	5.43	6 8-86	108,681	5.52	6 11.26
Prevention of Illness, Care and After-Care	43,377	2,091	1	41,286	2.12	2 7-63	32,557	1.65	2 0.94
Mental Health	42,852	1,137	1	41,715	2.15	2 7.96	43,832	2.23	2 9.58
Home Help	143,058	9,427	I	133,631	6.87	8 6-37	132,826	6.75	8 5.76
Other expenses	283	1	I	283	•01	.22	705	·04	.54
TOTAL	719,950	46,243	345	673,362	2 10.65	42 11.86	685,446	2 10.83	43 9.11

HEALTH REPORT 1962

182

DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR TEN YEARS 1963 to 1972

INTRODUCTION

The Minister of Health, in Circular 2/62, dated 23rd January, 1962, asked all local authorities to draw up development plans for their Health and Welfare Services covering the next decade. The plan is to cover (a) the services provided at the end of the financial year, 1961/62; (b) separate programmes for each of the following five years until 1966/67; and (c) a more general programme for the five year period from 1967/68 until 1971/72.

The plan is to be revised each year and each time taken a further year forward, so that it always covers developments proposed for the next decade. The Minister asked to be supplied with summaries of the plan by not later than 31st October, 1962. The annual revisions are to be sent by the same date each year.

HEALTH CENTRES

PRESENT POSITION

One Health Centre has been provided by the City Council under Section 21 of the National Health Service Act, 1946—The John Ryle Health Centre—sited on the periphery of the Clifton Estate. It comprises a block of four houses, rented from the Estates Committee and adapted so as to be intercommunicating and was opened in October, 1952.

The staff includes a secretary and caretaker and the net cost in 1961/62 was £2,250.

DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS

(a) **PREMISES**

(i) Clifton. For a variety of reasons the John Ryle Health Centre has not proved very successful. Although well sited in the first instance, it is now on the edge of the Estate. The estate as a whole is now well supplied with general medical practitioners who have been granted sites for houses and surgeries in various parts as it has developed. It is proposed, therefore, to retain the present Health Centre only until 1963/64, and to erect a new Welfare Centre nearer to the centre of the Estate. Subject to agreement being reached with the Local Executive Council, the John Ryle Health Centre will then be closed and the premises will revert to housing purposes.

(ii) Bestwood Park Estate. When completed, during 1964, this Estate will contain some 3,000 dwellings and have a population of about 9,000. At the present time about half the dwellings have been erected. In addition there is a certain amount of private housing development in the vicinity.

No sites have, as yet, been allocated to general medical practitioners for houses or surgeries and the Estate is, therefore, suitable for the erection of a Health Centre.

It is, therefore, proposed that, during the financial year 1963/64, a Health Centre should be erected on a site already earmarked. The Centre will provide the usual local health authority services, together with suites for four medical practitioners, and residential accommodation for a secretary and a caretaker. There will be sufficient land for expansion to the full services envisaged in a Health Centre at a later date, if required.

(b) STAFF

(i) **Clifton.** During the financial year 1962/63, the staff at the John Ryle Health Centre is being reduced. A secretary will no longer be employed, and relief caretaking, cleaning, and clerical staffs are being discharged, leaving only a resident caretaker.

(ii) Bestwood Park Estate. When the Health Centre is erected the staff will have to be the same in number as that now employed at the John Ryle Health Centre.

(c) FINANCE

The capital cost of providing the Health Centre including furniture on Bestwood Park Estate is estimated to be $\pounds 62,000$. The approximate value of the land to be appropriated is $\pounds 7,500$. Estimates of net revenue expenditure are shown in Appendix 1.

CARE OF MOTHERS AND YOUNG CHILDREN

PRESENT POSITION

(i) Welfare Centres. There are 12 premises used as welfare centres in the City, five of which are owned by the Health Committee. These are:—

> Edwards Lane Welfare Centre Ernest Purser Welfare Centre, Wilford Road 75 Radford Boulevard. Rosebery House, Southwark Street, Basford Sneinton Welfare Centre, Kingston Street

Radford Boulevard and Rosebery House are both converted houses, but the other three are purpose-built premises.

The other seven premises are rented as follows:----

John Ryle Health Centre, Clifton 45 Bracebridge Drive, Bilborough	}Exclusive rental	
Assembly Hall, Aspley Lane—5 ses Baptist Church Hall,	sions per wee	ek]
Sherwood Rise-6	ditto	a statistic in
British Legion Hall,		
Bramcote Lane, Wollaton-1	ditto	Sessional rental
General Dispensary,		
Gregory Boulevard-2	ditto	
School Health Service Clinic,		
Bulwell-4	ditto	

The exclusively rented premises are owned by the Estates Committee and the School Health Service Clinic at Bulwell by the Education Committee.

(ii) **Day Nurseries.** There are seven day nurseries in use in the City, one of which, the Dowson Day Nursery, Pearson Street, Basford, is owned by the Health Committee. The day nursery at 95 Queen's Drive is on lease from the Trustees of the Bluecoat School, the lease expiring in June, 1966. The one in Heathcoat Street is privately owned, being rented by the Health Committee, while the other four below are owned by the Ministry of Works:—

Bulwell Day Nursery, Main Street Pierrepont Day Nursery, Gordon Road Radford Day Nursery, Ashburnham Avenue Sycamore Road Day Nursery, Woodborough Road

These last four were erected during the last War following which there were negotiations for their purchase by the Corporation. These were never concluded, so the premises still belong to the Ministry of Works, though the sites are, it is believed, owned by the City Council. No rent is paid by the Committee either for premises or sites.

(iii) Welfare Foods Distribution Centres. Welfare Foods are distributed during certain of the clinic sessions, at all the welfare centres, as well as from the following four premises:—

101a and 101b Derby Road—Cent d	ral listribution p	oint Exclusive rental
Bestwood Community Centre, Gainsford Crescent—2 ses	sions per we	ek
Clifton Youth Club, Southchurch Drive—1	ditto	Sessional rental
Sycamore Community Centre, Lilac Street —1	ditto	

The exclusively rented premises are privately owned, whilst the sessional rents for the other three premises are paid to the Education Committee.

(iv) Mother and Baby Home. The City Council has provided a Home for the care of the unmarried mother and her child. It is situated at No. 8 Mapperley Road, owned by the Estates Committee, and rented by the Health Committee. There is accommodation for eight mothers and six babies.

(v) **Dental Treatment.** Dental care of expectant and nursing mothers and young children is undertaken at two places in the City. The dental clinic at the General Dispensary, Broad Street, is equipped by the Health Committee and rented from the authorities of the Dispensary for 2 sessions per week, while the Central School Clinic of the Education Committee is used for an average of about 1 session every 2 weeks. Sessional fees are paid to the Education Committee.

* * *

The total number of staff employed on duties under this Part of the Plan during 1961/62, was 122, comprising doctors, nurses, clerks, caretakers and domestics, and expenditure amounted to $\pounds 88,848$.

DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS

(a) **PREMISES**

(i) Welfare Centres. Although the Cranbrook Committee has recommended that, ultimately, the general practitioner obstetrician should replace the local authority medical officer in the provision of ante-natal care, it is also envisaged that use will be made by them of the ante-natal clinics. Similarly, the work of routine examination, of vaccination and immunisation, of distribution of welfare foods and many other activities will continue to be carried out at Welfare Centres. There is not, therefore, any likelihood of a greatly diminished need for Welfare Centre premises for many years to come. In these circumstances, the Development Plan for Welfare Centres is based upon the present pattern.

Consideration has been given to the existing Centres and an appreciation made of the availability of public transport, the contours of the area, proximity to a shopping centre and the nature of the housing in the area to be served. In general, it is considered that there should be facilities available roughly in the ratio of 1 Centre to each 20,000 population.

These criteria have also been applied to 16 sites which were reserved for Health Committee purposes in the Development Plan of the City, and which were intended principally for the erection of Health Centres, rather than Welfare Centres. It is, however, considered that where a need for Maternal and Child Health Services exists, a Health or a Welfare Centre will fulfil much the same role. The establishment of a Health Centre, however, will depend not only upon the circumstances of the area but also upon the attitude of the general medical practitioners concerned.

The question of which type of Centre shall be erected is, therefore, a matter to be considered when the development of a site is imminent. In the meantime, except for the site on the Bestwood Park Estate, where a recommendation is made that a Health Centre shall be erected, the recommendations which follow refer only to Welfare Centres. Edwards Lane Welfare Centre. This Centre is situated on Edwards Lane at the rear of the City Hospital. It was opened in December 1938 and is in good condition, being one of only three purpose built Welfare Centres in the City. It will remain in good condition for the whole of the period of this Plan and should be retained.

Ernest Purser Welfare Centre. This newly erected Centre provides clinic premises for the Health and Education Committees as well as 4 flats, two of which are unfurnished and two furnished. The former are occupied by midwives and the latter by Home Nurses. There are also 4 garages. The building was opened in July, 1956, and should be retained for the whole of the period covered by this Plan.

75 Radford Boulevard. This property was a dwelling house given to the City Council for Health Committee purposes which after adaptation, was opened as a Welfare Centre in May, 1936. With a shift in population and other changes since then, the Health Committee have already approved its replacement by a new Centre on Grant Street, where a site has been reserved.

Rosebery House, Southwark Street. This property was a dwelling house, purchased by the Corporation in 1946 and used as an occupation centre for mentally defectives. On the opening of the City Occupation Centre, certain adaptations were carried out, and Rosebery House became a Welfare Centre in January 1955. The premises are well sited and though old, they may last until the expiry of this Development Plan. Any redevelopment should take place on the same site.

Sneinton Welfare Centre. This is an *ad hoc* building at the junction of Kingston Street and Beaumont Street, which was opened in July 1955. It is in good condition and on a good site, and should be retained for the whole of the period covered by this Plan.

John Ryle Health Centre, Clifton. The accommodation provided for Welfare centre purposes in this Health Centre is now quite inadequate. The building was opened in October 1952, before the Clifton Estate was fully developed. It is now situated almost on the edge of the estate. A suitable site has been reserved in the centre of Clifton and it is essential that a new Welfare Centre, providing adequate facilities for an estate of more than 20,000 people, should be erected on that site at a very early date. In the meantime, it may be necessary to seek temporary accommodation near to the new site. When the new Welfare Centre is erected, the rented premises at present used will be given up.

45 Bracebridge Drive, Bilborough. This building, which is an ordinary council house, was first rented from the Estates Committee in January, 1949, in order to provide temporary Welfare Centre facilities on the post-war estates on the Western side of the City. The premises are inadequate and are now badly sited, and it is recommended that they should be replaced by an *ad hoc* building to be erected on a suitable site elsewhere in that area of the City.

Assembly Hall, Aspley Lane. These premises have been rented on a sessional basis from the trustees of the Hall ever since October, 1933. The number of sessions has been increased from time to time until now it has reached 5 per week, with provision in the 1962/63 estimates for a further 1 session each week. Rented premises of this kind are never satisfactory, and it is recommended that they be replaced by an *ad hoc* building to be erected on a suitable site elsewhere in that area of the City.

Baptist Church Hall, Sherwood Rise. The use of this Hall commenced in June 1960, when the clinic at Huntingdon House was closed. It is now rented for 6 sessions per week. Attendances are good and it is recommended that provision be made for the erection of an *ad hoc* Welfare Centre on a suitable site elsewhere in that part of the City.

British Legion Hall, Wollaton. This Hall was first used in November 1958. The clinics are well attended—there is now 1 per week—and the Model Farm Estate nearby is growing fast. It is, therefore, recommended that the use of these premises should be discontinued and that a Welfare Centre should be erected on a suitable site in that area of the City.

General Dispensary, Gregory Boulevard. The date when this branch of the General Dispensary was first used cannot be traced. It was some time during the 1939/45 War. It is now rented for 2 sessions per week the clinics being well attended, though the premises are not well sited. An extra session is about to be arranged. It is recommended that the use of the Dispensary should be discontinued after the erection of a Welfare Centre on a site to be obtained in the Hyson Green Redevelopment Area.

School Health Service Clinic, Bulwell. Part of these premises has been used for Health Committee purposes ever since the Clinic was opened by the Education Committee in April, 1935. There are now 4 sessions held each week. The site is good and the present use should continue, with the possibility that an extra session might be required.

To sum up the foregoing, the following premises should be retained throughout the whole period of this 10 year Development Plan.

Edwards Lane Welfare Centre Ernest Purser Welfare Centre Rosebery House Welfare Centre. Sneinton Welfare Centre Bulwell School Health Service Clinic

Reference has previously been made to 16 sites reserved for Health Committee purposes in the Redevelopment Plan of the City. Each of these sites is now considered and recommendations made concerning their use.

Spondon Street/Mansfield Road. An area of about 0.5 acre has been reserved here. It is a good site which would serve a large area at present without clinic facilities. A Welfare Centre should be erected upon it of a type without office facilities and which, it is suggested, could be of a pre-fabricated nature which would be relatively inexpensive to erect. This type of Welfare Centre is referred to hereafter as a sub-centre.

Nuthall Road/Broxtowe Lane. This has an area of 0.6 acre. A sub-centre is recommended which will partly replace Aspley Assembly Hall.

Moor Road/Strelley Road. There is 1 acre of land on which a sub-centre should be erected, partly replacing Aspley Assembly Hall and 45 Bracebridge Drive.

Beechdale Road/Western Boulevard. On 0.65 acre of land here there should be erected a Welfare Centre with the full facilities. This would replace 45 Bracebridge Drive, and serve a wide area along the Boulevard and into Wollaton.

Wollaton Vale, Wollaton. There is an area of 0.75 acre on which a sub-centre should be erected. This would replace the British Legion Hall.

Grant Street/Denman Street Area. A Welfare Centre with full facilities should be erected on 0.63 acre. This would replace the existing Welfare Centre at 75 Radford Boulevard.

Willoughby Street Redevelopment Area. A sub-centre should be erected on 0.75 acre to be reserved in this area. This would serve the Lenton and Dunkirk areas of the City.

Hyson Green Redevelopment Area. A sub-centre should be erected in this area on 0.75 acre to be reserved. This would replace the General Dispensary, Gregory Boulevard.

St. Ann's Well Road Redevelopment Area. A sub-centre should be erected on 0.75 acre to be reserved. This area, which is densely populated, is without clinic facilities within easy reach. This, and the Hyson Green sub-centre, would replace the facilities now provided at the Baptist Church Hall, and subsequently to be transferred to the former Mother and Baby Home, Mapperley Road.

Health Service Headquarters/City Centre. Full Welfare Centre facilities should be available for a large area without clinic facilities.

0.080

Southchurch Drive, Clifton. A site of some 1.25 acres has been reserved, on which a Welfare Centre with full facilities should be erected. This would replace the facilities at the John Ryle Health Centre.

Of the 16 reserved sites, it is proposed that 11 should be used as indicated above. In the case of 4 other sites, namely:---

		4010	
Mansfield Road/Gregory Boulevard	 	0.58	
Bracebridge Drive	 	1.50	
Hucknall Road near City Hospital	 	1.50	
Lambourne Drive, Wollaton	 	1.00	

it is recommended that the Health Committee indicate no further interest, and that in the case of Lambourne Drive, which is owned by the Health Committee, the land be disposed of.

There remains 1 further site, at Squires Avenue, Bulwell, covering 0.85 acre. Though this is away from the main centre of Bulwell, it is recommended that the site be retained for the time being as the Health Committee's demand on the School Health Service Clinic is increasing and the Education Committee may not always be able to meet it.

If these proposals are accepted the Committee will have, including the Bestwood Park Health Centre, 17 Welfare or Sub-Centres covering the City or 1 for every 18,500 of the population, as follows:---

Welfare Centres	Sub-Centres	Hired Premises	Health Centre
Edwards Lane	Spondon Street	Bulwell School	Bestwood Park
Ernest Purser	Nuthall Road	Clinic	
Rosebery House	Moor Road		
Sneinton	Wollaton Vale		
Beechdale Road	Willoughby Stree	:t	
Grant Street	Hyson Green		
City Centre	St. Ann's Well		
Clifton	Road		

Finally, there is the question of priority. It is recommended that this should be as follows:-

1963/64	Bestwood Park Health Centre and Clifton Welfare Centre
1964/65	Radford Welfare Centre.
	City Centre. (in conjunction with Health Services H.Q.)
1965/66	Willoughby Street Sub-Centre
-	Wollaton Vale Sub-Centre
1966/67	Spondon Street Sub-Centre
	Hyson Green Sub-Centre
1967/72	Beechdale Road Welfare Centre
	Moor Road Sub-Centre
	St. Ann's Well Road Sub-Centre
	Nuthall Road Sub-Centre

(ii) **Day Nurseries.** The provision of day nurseries largely originated during the last War. In 1944, there were 1,449 nurseries throughout the country, but by 1959, this number had fallen to 477. In Nottingham 9 day nurseries were in use, but 1 was closed in 1958 and another in 1959, leaving 7 still in existence. Among the reasons for the continued relatively high demand for this service in the City are the high level of employment for women and the number of immigrants who have settled here.

A review of the likely demand indicates that the level will not decrease appreciably during the next ten years. It is, therefore, considered that, as the present day nursery provision is adequate, it should be retained at that level for the duration of this Plan. The individual premises are:—

Bulwell Day Nursery Sycamore Road Day Nursery Pierrepont Day Nursery Radford Day Nursery

All these were purpose-built during the War. The demand at each is high; all are well sited and should be retained for the next 10 years. **Dowson Day Nursery.** The origin of the day nursery in Pearson Street, Basford, is obscure. It was certainly open during the 1914/18 War, and was run as an independent nursery. From 1929 onwards, the Health Committee made a grant towards running costs, and in 1950 it was taken over by the Committee, the land and premises being finally purchased in 1952. The Charity Commissioners were concerned in the matter and there is a condition that the property shall continue to be used as a nursery or for some other purpose connected with the care of mothers and children. The premises were renovated in 1952, but are not ideal. They should, however, last for the next ten years and it is, therefore, recommended that the nursery be retained.

Heathcoat Street Day Nursery. This nursery was established privately during the late years of the 19th century. From 1929 onwards a grant was made towards the running costs, and it was finally taken over towards the end of the last War. The premises are now held on lease from the trustees of the People's Hall, for a period of three years from the 24th June, 1962. The conditions are far from ideal. There is no play space and the internal arrangement is bad, but, being close to a congested area, the demand is high. It is, therefore, recommended that the premises should be given up, and that a new nursery of 40 places should be built on a site not too far away. In view of the need for economy, it is suggested that a pre-fabricated type of structure could be erected at a less cost than by traditional methods.

Queen's Drive Day Nursery. This nursery is established in a converted dwelling house. The premises, which are held on lease from the Trustees of the Bluecoat School, expiring in June 1966, originally formed part of the Health Committee's provision for unmarried mothers but in 1927, the Committee set up a creche for 15 children and this gradually developed until in 1938 the only premises being used for unmarried mothers was 1 Queen's Drive, whilst No. 95 had been completely taken over for day nursery purposes. Again the premises are old and far from ideal. Playing space is limited, but, since the area is congested, the demand for nursery provision is high. It is, therefore, suggested that the premises should be relinquished and a new pre-fabricated nursery of 40 places erected on a site not too far away.

Finally, there is the question of priorities. It is considered that this should be :--

1964/65 Heathcoat Street Day Nursery

1966/67 Queen's Drive Day Nursery

(iii) Welfare Foods. The central distribution point and the main store for Welfare Foods is in Derby Road, at Canning Circus. The premises are held from year to year on lease from the Nottingham Co-operative Society, Limited. The premises are not satisfactory from the point of view of internal arrangement, nor are they suitably sited.

It is proposed that both central distribution and stores should be included in the new Health Services Headquarters which should be completed in 1965/66. The premises in Derby Road would then be relinquished.

The general trend is for the amount of welfare foods distributed to decrease, and proposals are about to be considered for a contraction of the service. With the extended provision of welfare centres, this should enable the sessionally rented premises to be given up entirely. The session at the Clifton Youth Club which was organised by the Women's Voluntary Service ceased early in 1962 as the W.V.S. were unable to find a person willing to act as a sales clerk.

(iv) Mother and Baby Home. The premises at 8 Mapperley Road are owned by the Estates Committee and rented by the Health Committee of the City Council. They were first used for this purpose in January 1954, after extensive repairs and alterations had taken place. Since the Council's duties towards unmarried mothers and their children are shortly to be delegated to the Southwell Diocesan Board of Moral Welfare and other appropriate voluntary bodies, the premises will not be required for their original purpose after January 1963. The property can then revert to the Estates Committee. (v) **Dental Treatment.** The premises used for dental treatment at the General Dispensary, Broad Street, are urgently needed by the Dispensary authorities for their own services. A room at the Ernest Purser Welfare Centre has now become vacant and it is proposed to explore the possibilities of its adaptation so that the Committee's dental equipment may be moved from the General Dispensary and future dental treatment for mothers given at the Welfare Centre. If the Principal School Dental Officer feels it necessary, some sessions for young children will still be held at the Central School Clinic of the Education Committee.

(b) STAFF

(i) Welfare Centres. In assessing the extra staff required to run these premises over the next 10 years, the following points have been taken into account:—

The Bestwood Park Health Centre has already been dealt with; the number of welfare and sub-centres, excluding Bestwood, will increase from 12 to 16; the question of health visitors will be dealt with later in the Plan; the use of centre premises by general practitioners and the possibility of general practitioners having clinics on their own premises, leading to a decline in the number of local authority medical officers; the opportunities for voluntary work in the care of small groups of children whilst their mothers attend "mothers' clubs" etc.; the existing staff at welfare centres being replaced by new buildings.

Bearing these and other points in mind, the following general principles have been adopted :--

Although the greater availability of facilities should lead to larger attendances, increased participation by general practitioners should mean that local authority medical staff will not need to be increased: later in the Plan it has been assumed that more health visitors will become available, so "other nursing staffs" have not been increased: each extra Welfare Centre will need 1 clerk and 1 caretaker; each extra sub-centre will need the equivalent of $\frac{1}{2}$ domestic; the new Radford Welfare Centre will need 1 caretaker but will reduce the domestic staff by $\frac{1}{2}$, the new Clifton Welfare Centre will require 1 caretaker only.

For the purpose of assessing additional staff, the following are reckoned as the extra premises:-

Welfare Centres .. City Centre and Beechdale Road Sub-Centres .. Spondon Street and Willoughby Street

(ii) Day Nurseries. Since it is proposed to retain the day nursery provision in the City at its present level during the whole of the ten year Plan, the staff will remain constant.

(iii) Welfare Foods. The staff required will remain more or less constant, taking into account the proposals for a reduction in some sessions now, and a possible increase in sales with the wider coverage that will be possible when the new clinic premises are erected, and when the central distribution point is sited in the Health Services Headquarters.

(iv) Mother and Baby Home. No staff will be required, since the Home is to be closed early in 1963.

(v) Dental Treatment. If the Education Committee are able to obtain the services of the necessary dentists so that the number of sessions can be increased, it will be necessary at the same time to increase the clerical staff. It is anticipated, therefore, that the present part-time clerk will be increased to a full-time clerk during the five year period 1967/72.

* *

The total staff employed on duties under this Part of the Plan will increase by 7 during the ten year period, and will, therefore, total 129 by 1971/72.

* * *

(c) FINANCE

(i) Welfare Centres. The costs which have been estimated by the City Engineer, and the site values which have been provided by the Estates Surveyor, for each of the proposed new Welfare and Sub-Centres are given below, as well as the estimates of the cost of furnishings. It is emphasised that at this stage, the costs can only be provisional.

	Estimated cost		
	of building		Cost of
Building	work	Site Value	Furniture
	£	£	£
Clifton Welfare Centre	25,000	7,500	500
Radford Welfare Centre	25,000	15,500	1,000
Civic Centre Welfare Centre	Cost Included H.Q.	l in Total Cost of	Health Services
Willoughby Street Sub-Centre	6,000	12,500	500
Wollaton Vale Sub-Centre	6,000	5,500	500
Hyson Green Sub-Centre	6,000	18,000	500
Spondon Street Sub-Centre	6,000	7,500	500
Beechdale Road Welfare Centre	25,000	4,000	1,000
Moor Road Sub-Centre	6,000	6,250	500
Nuthall Road Sub-Centre	6,000	4,500	500
St. Ann's Well Road Sub-Centre	6,000	11,000	500

It is estimated that each new Welfare Centre will cost $\pounds 3,761$ per annum in running expenses, and each new Sub-Centre $\pounds 1,180$. Some of the new buildings will replace existing premises, and the following table gives the net additional running costs involved. The Welfare Centre in the Civic Centre does not include loan charges. Loan charges relating to Beechdale Road Welfare Centre are spread over a five year period.

Net

Building Welfare Centres	Annual cost L	Premises replaced	Annual cost L	additional cost L
Clifton	3,761	John Ryle Health Centre	2,086	1,675
D 16 1	. 3,761	75 Radford Boulevard	648	3,113
Civic Centre	. 1,651	in the second	-	1,651
Beechdale Road	. 3,286	45 Bracebridge Drive	606	2,680
SUB-CENTRES				
Willoughby Street .	. 1,180			1,180
Wollaton Vale	. 1,180	British Legion Hall, Bramcote	193	987
Hyson Green	1,180	General Dispensary, Gregory Boulevard	291	889
Spondon Street	. 1,180		-	1,180
Moor Road	. 1,180	Aspley Assembly Hall	541	639
	1,180		-	1,180
St. Ann's Well Roa	nd 1,180	Church Hall, Sherwood Rise	725	455

(ii) **Day Nurseries.** The financial provision will be affected by the provision of two new buildings to replace Heathcoat Street and Queen's Drive Day Nurseries. The estimated cost of sites for these buildings will be \pounds 90,000 and \pounds 18,000 respectively, and the capital cost of the buildings will be \pounds 10,000 each. The maintenance cost should remain at the same level except for loan charges.

(iii) Welfare Foods. Reductions now being suggested will reduce the cost in 1962/63 and still further reduce it in 1963/64, but the annual expenditure for staff will increase at a later stage. This will be more than offset by saving of rent, etc., when the Health Services Headquarters have been erected.

(iv) Mother and Baby Home. The future expenditure on this service is hard to forecast as the Committee are in the process of closing down their own Home and delegating their duties to voluntary bodies. The assumption is made that the process will take three months to complete and that the Mother and Baby Home will be closed by 1st January, 1963. The future demand by unmarried mothers for accommodation is also impossible to assess and it has, therefore, been assumed that it will stay level.

(v) **Dental Treatment.** For the purposes of these estimates, the assumption is made that the clinic will be installed at the Ernest Purser Welfare Centre. No allowance has been made for the cost of alterations, but the rental at the General Dispensary has been included in 1963/64. It is also assumed that extra dental time will become available to increase expenditure by \pounds ,200 a year from 1963/64 onwards.

* * *

The effect on net revenue expenditure of all the proposals in this Part of the Plan is shown in Appendix 1.

* * *

MIDWIFERY

PRESENT POSITION

Two properties are used exclusively by the Midwifery Service. They are as follows:---

36 Cranmer Street. This is a hostel for midwives, providing accommodation for 5 midwives and pupils. It has 4 bedrooms, a sitting room, dining room and a basement kitchen and was opened as a hostel in 1947, having been purchased in that year for a sum, including costs, of \pounds 557.7s.2d. The house is very old and not in good condition.

Bramcote House, Bramcote Street. This is a hostel for 6 midwives and pupils. It has 5 bedrooms, a sitting room, dining room and kitchen, and was also opened in 1947, having been purchased in 1950 at a cost of \pounds 1,464. 10s. 0d. Again, the house is old and in very poor condition.

The two properties together cost just over $\pounds 2,000$, and in the few years since their purchase more than a similar sum has been spent in keeping them in a fair state of repair.

For the housing of midwives, two unfurnished flats are provided at the Ernest Purser Welfare Centre, as well as twenty-four unfurnished Corporation houses on service tenancies.

Of the 44¹/₂ domiciliary midwives employed during 1961/62, 4 were engaged on the specialised care of premature babies, leaving 40¹/₂ midwives for home confinements.

In addition 5½ pupils were engaged in the Service throughout the year. Based on the accepted principle that a midwife alone should have a case load of not more than 55 confinements in a year, and a midwife with a pupil 90 confinements, the midwives and pupils between them should have undertaken 2,420 confinements during 1961. In fact, there were 2,858, an excess of 438 over the accepted case load. There was, therefore, a deficiency of 8 midwives.

In addition to midwives there were 9 other staff engaged on duties under this Part of the Plan.

The net cost of the Domiciliary Midwifery Service during 1961/62 was £69,929.

DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS

(a) **PREMISES.** The present midwives' hostels are uneconomic, inadequate and uncomfortable, and compare most unfavourably with the facilities provided for hospital staff. It is proposed that during 1964/65, they should be replaced by one new ad hoc building sited in approximately the centre of the City and providing the following accommodation:— 4 Bed-sitting rooms.
8 Bedrooms
1 Lounge (24 persons)
1 Dining room (24 persons)
1 District room
Bathrooms, Toilets, Kitchen, etc.
1 x 3 Bedroom flat for caretaker and cook/housekeeper.
6 Garages.

For the proper housing of the remaining midwives 4 x 2 bedroomed furnished flats should be provided as well as the appropriate number of unfurnished flats and houses.

(b) **STAFF.** The Hospital Plan for the Nottingham area provides for the number of maternity beds to be increased from 196 to 290, but the works necessary to achieve this are not planned to start until the second 5 year period of that Plan, namely 1966/67 to 1970/71. Bearing in mind, therefore, the increasing birth rate and the present closure of some maternity beds owing to the shortage of midwives, it is not anticipated that there will be any decrease in the demand for domiciliary midwives in the City during the first 5 years of the Plan. By the end of the second five years, however, some reduction may have been possible.

During the first five months of 1962, the number of home births has increased by 19% over the same period of 1961. If this rise should continue for the remainder of 1962, the number of home confinements attended by the domiciliary midwives will be in the region of 3,400. Since the rate of increase is problematical, however, a figure of 3,100 home confinements has been adopted for the first five years of the Plan, and to allow for the effect of the extra maternity beds, a figure of 2,800 has been used as the basis of estimated staff and financial requirement for the end of the second five years.

Allowing for 5 midwives with pupils throughout the year, and for a premature baby unit with 4 midwives, this gives a total midwife requirement of 57 for the first 5 years and 52 for the last. There is a need, therefore, to recruit 121 midwives as soon as possible. The recruitment of this staff is spread over three years.

To aid recruitment, it is proposed that instead of loans being granted to midwives to buy their own cars, the authority should purchase the cars themselves. Since almost all midwives make use of the assisted car purchase scheme, it is not anticipated that a great deal of extra expenditure would be involved.

It is hoped that a central call system can be introduced when the new hostel has been erected to be operated by the resident staff at those premises.

Apart from midwives, the extra staff needed will be a caretaker and cook/housekeeper at the hostel. Two other domestics will be necessary, but since $2\frac{3}{4}$ are already employed, this will mean a reduction of $\frac{3}{4}$.

To relieve midwives of certain clerical duties, it is anticipated that the equivalent of 1 full-time clerk will be needed in 1963/64, and another in 1965/66.

(c) **FINANCE.** The capital cost of the hostel will be $\pounds 22,200$ and the site value $\pounds 5,000$. The estimated additional net annual running costs will be $\pounds 2,574$.

The net revenue position for each year is shown in Appendix 1.

HEALTH VISITING

PRESENT POSITION

During 1961/62, there were 38 Health Visitors, 4 students undergoing training, and 6 other staff.

No premises were used exclusively for the Health Visiting Service, the cost of which was \pounds ,44,493.

DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS

(a) PREMISES. It is not proposed that during the period of the Plan there will be any premises provided exclusively for this Service.

(b) **STAFF.** In view of the rising birth-rate, the increasing number of old people, the development of new techniques and the present shortage of health visitors, it is important that the work of the health visitor should become as selective as possible.

A certain amount of routine visiting must still be carried out, but it is essential that a selection shall be made of those families needing special attention. Co-operation between general practitioners and the local authority staff can ease this task. The work at Welfare Centres, too, must endeavour to identify those children needing special supervision, training or education. It may be useful to institute a special Development Record Card for every child. Additional health visitor sessions at Welfare Centres would help to this end.

Close co-operation between the general practitioners and the health visitor is greatly to be desired, as both they and the patient will benefit. It will not be possible within the compass of this Plan to attach one health visitor to each practice, since there are 82 practices in the City but only 38 health visitors. To be effective, such a scheme must imply a "partnership". It will require careful planning and discussion beforehand.

Arrangements already exist for certain health visitors to attend the General and City Hospitals to obtain information about cases so as to arrange home care for them on discharge. This scheme must be extended with the co-operation of hospital authorities being sought.

The number of health visitors at present employed does not permit of these desired developments. The report of the Working Party on Health Visiting published in 1956, stated that the average ratio of health visitors to population should be in the region of 1 : 4,300. On this basis, the number of health visitors engaged in the City's service should be 73, which is the target for 1971/72.

Strenuous efforts will need to be made to recruit staff up to this figure. The training course should continue and it is hoped will show an increase in staff of about 5 each year. Cars should be provided for roughy $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of the staff to enable them to carry out their duties more effectively.

To deal with the additional clerical duties involved it will be necessary to employ 1 extra clerk for every 12 extra health visitors.

(c) FINANCE. The estimated net revenue expenditure is shown in Appendix 1.

HOME NURSING

PRESENT POSITION

The Headquarters of the Home Nursing Service are situated at 13 Regent Street and provide not only the offices for the Service but also furnished accommodation for two members of the staff. It is an old house owned by the personal representatives of J. D. Player, deceased, and is held on lease by the Health Committee, the last lease being for a term of 7 years expiring on the 24th March, 1964.

This is the only building used exclusively by the Service, apart from 11 houses and 5 flats let on service tenancies. Of these, 1 house and 3 flats are furnished by the Health Committee.

In addition to 63 Home Nurses there are 9 other staff at present engaged on the work of the Home Nursing Service. The cost of the Service during 1961/62 was $\pounds72,493$.

DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS

(a) **PREMISES.** Apart from the individual housing requirements of members of the service, it is not proposed that there shall be any premises exclusively used for the Home Nursing Service. The intention is that the house at 13 Regent Street shall be

Health Report 1962

given up in 1965/66 when the Health Services Headquarters have been erected. The offices will be absorbed into the Headquarters, but it will be necessary to provide suitable furnished accommodation for the residents at Regent Street.

For the remainder of the staff the present amount of furnished accommodation, 1 house and 3 flats, should be sufficient, as well as the appropriate unfurnished accommodation.

(b) **STAFF.** It is anticipated that there will be a continued rise in the number of persons requiring home nursing. The Hospital Plan for the Nottingham area provides only for an extra 62 acute and 60 geriatric beds during the first five years of the Plan. This will go some way towards easing the present burden on the Home Nursing Service, but, with the present trend for heavier and longer nursing, due to the tendency for nursing at home instead of in hospital, and in view of the certainty that the number of older people will increase, it cannot be anticipated that there will be anything other than a need for fur,her expansion of the Service.

At the present time, the demands of the acutely ill are being met, but not those of the aged and chronic sick. In view of the shortage of qualified nurses, it may be possible to meet the needs of the latter group by the employment of nursing auxiliaries, who will, however, have to be closely supervised and trained. To this end it is proposed to increase the assistant superintendents by a further 2, who would be in the nature of trainees.

It is, therefore, anticipated that an additional 13 Nurses will be engaged during the next 10 years, as well as 10 nursing auxiliaries and the appropriate clerical help.

(c) FINANCE. The estimated financial requirement is set out in Appendix 1.

VACCINATION AND IMMUNISATION

PRESENT POSITION

The only premises used exclusively for this Service are those at No. 134 Mansfield Road, owned by the Estates Committee and held on lease from them.

There were 17 full-time and 1 part-time staff engaged on this work during 1961/62, the cost being $\pounds 25,619$.

DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS

(a) PREMISES. It is proposed that the Health Services Headquarters, to be erected during 1965/66, shall provide the necessary accommodation for the Vaccination and Immunisation Service. The premises at No. 134 Mansfield Road, which have been in use since 1958, will be relinquished to the Estates Committee.

(b) **STAFF.** With the falling off in the numbers of immunisations against poliomyelitis, there has been a reduction of 3 full-time staff during 1962/63. It is anticipated that the staff is now at maintenance level. Though there may well be less special sessions and greater participation by general practitioners, these factors may be offset by future trends in attendance at Welfare Centres. The staff is, therefore, expected to remain at the level existing at the end of 1962/63, unless any new developments require re-expansion of the service.

(c) FINANCE. The anticipated net revenue expenditure is shown in Appendix 1.

PREVENTION OF ILLNESS, CARE AND AFTER-CARE

PRESENT POSITION

(i) Tuberculosis. There are no premises exclusively used for the Council's staff engaged on these duties. The Tuberculosis Visitors have their offices in the Forest Dene Chest Clinic which is owned by the Sheffield Regional Hospital Board to which a rent is paid. (ii) Care of Older Persons. The Council has provided an Occupation Centre for elderly psychiatric persons at Nuffield House, Claremont Road. The premises are owned by the Health Committee.

(iii) Social Workers. The social workers have their offices in the main administrative building of the Health Services.

(iv) Ultra Violet Ray Clinic. This Clinic, which is run as part of the Council's proposals under Section 28 of the National Health Service Act, is housed in part of No. 94 Mansfield Road, a property which is owned by the Estates Committee and leased by the Health Committee.

(v) Loan of Nursing Equipment. The main bulk of the nursing equipment is held at an improvised store in Arnold Road. The building is a former war-time day nursery erected, and still owned, by the Ministry of Works. No rent is paid.

(iv) Other Services. No other premises are used exclusively for any of the other services provided under this heading of the Plan.

* * *

The staff employed for the services mentioned during 1961/62, totalled 25, and the net revenue expenditure was \pounds 37,164.

DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS

(a) **PREMISES**

(i) Tuberculosis. It is not envisaged that the Forest Dene Chest Clinic will be closed during the period of the 10 year plan, and it is anticipated that the Regional Hospital Board will be prepared to continue the existing arrangements.

(ii) Care of Older Persons. The estimate of the Registrar General concerning the number of persons over 65 years of age in the City, as at mid 1960, is 34,200. Based upon population projections, it is estimated that this number will rise to 40,000 by 1970 and to 44,000 by 1975. It is, therefore, obvious that the demand for the services provided for the care of the elderly is bound to increase. The only local health authority premises at present used to meet the demand are those at Nuffield House, Claremont Road.

Nuffield House is an old dwelling house purchased by the City Council, with the aid of a grant from the Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, in 1954. After adaptation, it was opened, as an occupation centre for elderly psychiatric patients, by Sir Geoffrey Gibbs, Chairman of the Governing Trustees. Over the past 7 years, the value of the Centre has been proved, and it is proposed that it should be retained for the duration of this Plan.

Although it is only possible to provide for 45 at any one time, there are 80 names on the register, and more could be admitted if there was room. Ample space exists in the grounds of Nuffield House for further building, and it is proposed that during 1965/66 a purpose built centre be erected on part of the site to provide accommodation for a further 50 people. The building should be of a prefabricated nature, and should provide a workshop to permit of light occupation, for which the persons concerned would be paid.

It is considered that more effort must be directed towards the prevention of breakdown in elderly people. To this end, the causes of breakdown, boredom, loneliness and lack of stimulus must be tackled. It is, therefore, proposed that the need for day centres, including workshops for light occupations, canteen facilities and means for recreation, should be thoroughly explored, with the possibility in mind that it may be necessary for one or more to be provided before the end of the present 10 year plan. No expenditure has been included, but the subject may well be dealt with in one of the early annual reviews of the Plan. (iii) Social Workers. When the new Health Services Headquarters, planned to be completed in 1965/66, are opened they will provide the necessary accommodation for the staff of this Service.

(iv) Ultra Violet Ray Clinic. Since June 1954, this Clinic has been housed in the ground floor of No. 94 Mansfield Road. These premises, which are shared with the Home Help Service, are a converted dwelling house, owned by the Estates Committee and rented by the Health Committee. The need for the services provided at the Clinic has diminished over the years. At the begininng of the financial year 1962/63, the Health Committee decided to make a charge for treatments to all except old age pensioners and children under 5 years. Since then, the number of treatments given has fallen still further.

As these services are also provided by the Regional Hospital Board elsewhere in the City, it is proposed that the Clinic shall be closed during 1963/64. The whole of the premises at 94 Mansfield Road will then be taken over by the Home Help Service.

(v) Loan of Nursing Equipment. The premises used for the storage of this equipment were formerly a war-time day nursery, which was closed in March, 1958. No adaptations were carried out, and there are no real facilities for proper storage, cleansing or sterilisation. Provision has been made in the plans of the Health Services Headquarters for the necessary space, and therefore in 1965/66 the store at Arnold Road will be closed.

(vi) Other Services. It is not proposed that there will be any new premises erected exclusively for use by the Services covered by this heading.

(b) STAFF

(i) Tuberculosis. With the all round decrease in the number of cases on the register, new cases and visits by the Tuberculosis Visitor, it seems likely that reductions in staff will be possible. It is estimated that the number of Tuberculosis Visitors will be reduced from 7 at present to 3 by 1971/72.

(ii) Care of Older Persons. In view of the fact that the amount of work in this Service is likely to increase considerably over the next few years, it is anticipated that the amount of medical time required will also increase. It seems likely that the Service will need the whole-time attention of a doctor within the next 3 years, and that a further doctor will need to be appointed during the last 5 year period of the Plan.

The second centre for elderly psychiatric cases will require the same staff as Nuffield House, except that the present Supervisor will look after both Centres if the new one is erected on the same site. At the present time, some members are conveyed to and from their homes in hired transport. It will probably be more economic to provide 2 further 'buses and drivers to eliminate private hiring. Extra clerical assistance will also be needed.

The total number of staff is, therefore, likely to be doubled, reaching 18 by 1971/72.

(iii) **Social Workers.** Though the amount of work in connection with tuberculous cases is likely to reduce, this will be more than offset by the anticipated rise in demand from elderly persons, those requiring convalescence and from cancer patients. In addition, the present trend is for an increase in the incidence of venereal diseases, requiring more contact tracing. It may well be, therefore, that in the second part of the Plan a further social worker may be required. Indeed, if the anticipated increase in the number of health visitors does not materialise, more social workers may be needed earlier.

(iv) Ultra Violet Ray Clinic. If the proposal to close the Clinic in 1963/64 is approved, the whole-time permanent staff can be absorbed elsewhere.

(v) Loan of Nursing Equipment. The demands for, and issues of, nursing equipment have increased and are likely to increase still further with the emphasis on home care. It is possible, therefore, that a further storekeeper will be required before the end of this Plan. (vi) **Other Services.** The main functions included in this heading are the provision of Chiropody and Health Education. The present Chiropody service is provided through the agency of the Nottingham General Dispensary and it is proposed that these arrangements should be continued throughout the duration of this Plan. No staff will, therefore, be directly employed for the purpose by the City Council.

One member of staff is at present engaged on Health Education. There is no doubt that it is quite insufficient, and if any headway is to be made againt the massive advertising compaigns of commerce and the natural inertia of the public, more staff will be required and more money will need to be spent. Before the 10 years are over, the staff should total at least 3 and the amount of money spent should be trebled, though even this will be a small sum.

(c) FINANCE

The only capital cost included in the Plan is that for the provision of a second centre for the care of elderly psychiatric people, which is estimated to be \pounds 22,500. The net revenue costs are shown in Appendix 1.

HOME HELP

PRESENT POSITION

The following is the list of premises which are used exclusively for the Home Help Service:—

94 Mansfield Road 86 Mansfield Road Rosebery House, Southwark Street—outbuildings only. 45 Gregory Boulevard.

The first property is owned by the Estates Committee, rented by the Health Committee, and used as offices for the Headquarters of the Service. The ground floor, however, contains the Ultra Violet Ray Clinic. The second property is similarly owned and rented, and provides offices for the Southern and Eastern Districts of the Service.

The outbuildings at the Rosebery House Welfare Centre are owned by the Health Committee, and are used as offices for the Northern District. The premises at 45 Gregory Boulevard are on the 1st floor of the building, and are leased from the Westminster Bank Limited. They are used as offices for the Western District.

The Service is organised into a Headquarters and four Districts with accommodation as set out above, the total staff excluding home helpers being 27.

Home Helps	(including	supervisory	staff)	 276
Clerks				 111
Domestics				 11

The home helpers themselves are nearly all part-time workers, and the number varies from week to week. By translating the average total hours worked per week into terms of full-time employees, the number of those employed is 262.

The approximate net cost of the Home Help Service during 1961/62 was £133,631.

DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS

(a) **PREMISES.** The property at present used for the Headquarters of the Service is a converted dwellinghouse. The Service has only the use of the upper floors, as the Ultra Violet Ray Clinic is situated on the ground floor. It is proposed that, when the Clinic is closed, the whole of No. 94 Mansfield Road shall be used as the Headquarters of the Home Help Service. The premises have been in use since June 1954, and, with the large number of helpers and persons seeking help calling there each day, are not very satisfactory. It is proposed that when the Health Services Headquarters are erected in 1965/66, the premises will be relinquished and the offices transferred to the new building.

Similarly, it is proposed that the property No. 86 Mansfield Road, which has accommodated the Southern and Eastern District offices of the Service since May 1961, shall be relinquished when the Health Services Headquarters are built, and those District offices will be accommodated in the new building.

The other two district offices will remain where they are for the period of the 10 year Plan. The outbuildings at Rosebery House were, after adaptation, occupied in February, 1955. They are still in reasonable repair and should not require any major works of repair. The offices of the Western District at 45 Gregory Boulevard were occupied in March 1957, and are held on a 7 year lease, expiring on 31st December 1963, from the Westminster Bank Limited. It is proposed that negotiations shall be entered into with a view to an extension of the lease to cover the period of this Plan.

(b) STAFF. It is not proposed that there shall be any change in the number of supervisory staff employed during the ten years under review. There are 14 such staff at the moment.

The amount of help provided averaged 11,000 hours per week during 1961. It will be less for 1962, since the finance provided only allows for an average of 10,500 hours per week during the financial year 1962/63. As a result of the increasing number of early discharges from hospital, the present tendency for home care and the estimated increase in the number of old people, it is inevitable that the amount of home help provided must be raised. Since it is unlikely that the national demand for mobility of labour will lessen, it is equally unlikely that families will be able to help each other any more than they do at present. The only way in which help can be provided in more and more households is, therefore, for the Committee's Home Help Service to be expanded. It is estimated that the amount of help to be provided will need to be increased by one third over the duration of the Plan, making an average of 14,000 hours per week in 1971/72.

The additional number of helpers to be employed, and cases to be helped, will require an increase in the clerical staff. There is an immediate need for one further general division clerk, which is provided for in 1963/64, and a second clerk of similar grade will be required in 1966/67.

(c) FINANCE. The estimated net revenue expenditure is shown in Appendix 1.

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE

PRESENT POSITION

(a) PREMISES. The offices of this service are located in two adjoining houses, Nos. 136 and 138 Mansfield Road. They are owned by the Estates Committee and rented by the Health Committee.

The only other premises used for the purposes of the Mental Health Service are those known as the City Occupation Centre, which are situated on Bestwood Road, Bulwell. The main building was formerly a Smallpox Hospital, which was vested in the Minister of Health in 1948, but was reconveyed to the City Council in 1949. It is owned by the Estates Committee and rent is paid by the Health Committee.

The Centre is regarded as a group of three Centres with a Supervisor in charge of each and a Superintendent in charge of the group. There are 197 names on the Register and the average daily attendance is 162. It is a Centre for subnormals of all ages of either sex.

The staff engaged in the Mental Health Services totals 38, and the net cost during 1961/62 was $\pounds 41,715$.

DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS

(a) **PREMISES.** The office accommodation consists of two converted dwelling houses, which have been made intercommunicating. They were first occupied by the Service in April, 1940. The premises have all the drawbacks of converted houses and it is proposed that the office accommodation for this Service shall be provided in the Health Services Headquarters, planned for erection during 1965/66. When this move is completed, the premises at 136 and 138 Mansfield Road will be relinquished.

The present City Occupation Centre is a conglomeration of structures of different ages. The main buildings, one of wood and one of corrugated iron lined with wooden boarding, were re-conveyed to the Corporation by the Ministry of Health in 1949 for a nominal sum. The age of the buildings is not known, but undoubtedly their life is limited. These two buildings were joined together by a new brick structure which provides kitchen, dining and toilet accommodation. This building was erected in 1953, and the whole was occupied in September 1953, as a Centre for the mentally subnormal, providing places for 150. The number on the register now is 197, average daily attendance being 162.

There is, therefore, already in effect a total of 47 subnormals waiting for new accommodation, and in addition there are 17 who need facilities similar to those which would be provided in an Advanced Training Unit, and 37 for those of a Special Care Unit. It is essential that a new Special Care Unit and a new Advanced Training Unit, each providing places for 50 persons, be provided at the earliest possible date.

The City Council, in its proposals under the Mental Health Act, 1959, undertook to provide these Units before April 1963, but difficulties have arisen over the question of a site. It is apparent that wherever the two new Units are erected, provision will have to be made during the next 10 years for the replacement of the City Occupation Centre itself. The question of the site should, therefore, be resolved as soon as possible with a view to the erection thereon of a new Special Care Unit and a new Advanced Training Unit during 1963/64 and also the erection of a replacement building for the present City Occupation Centre during the last 5 years of this present 10 year Plan. With the establishment of the Advanced Training Unit will come, after a period,

With the establishment of the Advanced Training Unit will come, after a period, the need for a sheltered workshop for 50 people. It will provide for those capable of passing through the former Unit, but still incapable of obtaining employment in open industry. It is proposed that this development should be included in the last 5 years of the Plan.

The need for residential accommodation is by no means clear. The possibility of there being a need to establish a hostel for some 25/30 children near to the Special Care Unit will be thoroughly examined and may be the subject for inclusion in the last 5 years of the Plan when the annual reviews are undertaken. Meantime, no provision is being made.

(b) **STAFF.** The present trend towards more out-patient as opposed to in-patient treatment means that more time is spent in the community by the individual suffering from mental disorder. Also, the new procedures under the Mental Health Act, 1959, mean that the mental welfare officer must spend much more time over each compulsory admission. The result is that the staff of mental welfare officers needs to be strengthened by the appointment of two further qualified officers and two mental welfare assistants spread over the next 4 years. It may well be that further qualified staff will need to be appointed during the last 5 years of the Plan, and provision has, therefore, been made for one more in 1971/72. With the additional casework, extra clerical staff will be required.

The new Special Care Unit will require staff in the ratio of 1 to 6 persons in attendance, but the Advanced Training Unit and the Sheltered Workshop will require less, the appropriate ratio being 1 to 15. The necessary domestic and caretaking staff will also have to be provided, as well as clerical assistance for the Superintendent who will have overall control.

No provision is made for staff of hostels until the need is more clear.

(c) FINANCE. The financial provision will be affected by the additional staff to be engaged and the capital cost of the new buildings proposed to be erected. These capital costs are estimated to be :---

Special Care Unit	;	£23,100
Advanced Training Unit		£,29,500
Occupation Centre		£,77,700
Sheltered Workshop		£,23,600

No provision has been made for site values as it is anticipated that the cost to the Corporation of a new site might well be offset by the value of the site at Bestwood Road.

The net revenue cost of the Service based upon the foregoing proposals is shown in Appendix 1.

OTHER ENACTMENTS AND ADMINISTRATION

PRESENT POSITION

(a) **PREMISES.** The general administration of the Health Services of the City Council is carried out from Huntingdon House. These premises were first used in 1934, when the part of the premises leased by the Health Committee accommodated not only the general administrative staff but, also, some of the Services themselves. With the expansion that has occurred over the years since then, more of the building has been taken over and the Services themselves have moved to other premises in the City. The parts of Huntingdon House now used are held on lease from a private landlord.

There is no accommodation for parking, and rents are paid to the Estates Committee for the use of parts of two public car parks nearby. The Committee's vans are garaged at three separate premises in the City, rents being paid for all but one of the vans.

The staff engaged on general administration duties totals 21.

The appropriate proportions of the expenditure on general administration are charged to the various services and have, therefore, been included in the preceding parts of this Plan. There only remains the expenditure under other enactments, and for 1961/62 this totalled ± 309 .

DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS

(a) **PREMISES.** The present lease for the premises in use at Huntingdon House is for a term of 7 years expiring on the 24th March, 1968. There is provision for the lease to be assigned to someone else, or for the premises to be sub-let. The rental is $\pounds 2,000$ per annum, plus rates.

The position in regard to premises for administration is most unsatisfactory, and has been recognised to be so for many years. As far back as 1951, the first proposals were considered, and the matter has been reviewed on numerous occasions since then. Plans and models of new premises were approved in 1957, and for the past 5 years the Health Committee have made provision in their capital estimates for a start on the building. The Finance Committee have deferred the project on each occasion.

The detailed case for the provision of the new Headquarters has been fully set out in a report which was considered by the Health Committee in November 1960, and again in December, 1961. On each occasion the Finance Committee were asked to approve the proposal and to allow a start to be made.

The position gets worse as each year passes. The Health Committee's services can only continue to grow, and the task of administering them becomes more and more difficult and needlessly expensive as well as being less efficiently performed. It is, therefore, recommended that the proposal be included in the capital programme for completion during 1965/66.

The lease of the present premises in Huntingdon House will have two years to run, and it is proposed that the premises should be sub-let or assigned for that period, and be given up in 1968. The garage accommodation will also be given up, and the car parking rents cease.

(b) **STAFF.** It is not proposed that the medical staff engaged on administration should be increased during the period of the Plan, but with the expanding services, it will be necessary to strengthen the clerical staff. Proposals to this effect have been accepted by the Health Committee for the past 2 years, but the necessary finance has not been provided. The extra staff now required has been included for 1963/64 and two further clerks later on in the Plan. For the new Headquarters a caretaker will be necessary, as well as a doorman and certain domestic staff, though cleaning services may be carried out by contract, and staff for this has not, therefore, been included.

(c) **FINANCE.** The cost of the Health Services Headquarters as at present planned, is £550,000, though it may be that when further progress can be made, the cost can be reduced. The estimated loan charges on this sum are £37,000 for a period of 30 years. Taking into account present rents, it appears that additional expenditure may be in the region of £30,000 a year, though no account has been taken of possible economies in staff. The increased charges have been reflected from 1966/67 onwards in the estimates of expenditure under the appropriate parts of this Plan, by a total increase of £27,000 per annum in the establishment charges. Running costs of all premises to be superseded by the Headquarters have also been retained to cover the running costs of the new building.

There only remains, therefore, the expenditure on other enactments still to be provided here, and it would seem that these are unlikely to change from the 1962/63 provision, which is \pounds ,705.

CONCLUSION

The Minister of Health, in Circular 2/62, asks authorities to arrange for the Development Plans to be summarised, and suggests a form in which this could be done. The Plan has been so summarised, and this appears as Appendices 1, 2 and 3 which are attached.

WILLIAM DODD,

Medical Officer of Health.

HUNTINGDON HOUSE, NOTTINGHAM

12th July, 1962.

	-
_	and an and an a
X	
APPENDIX	
PEI	
AF	
	1

H GI L.		
LIUND		
TUNT	TIVIT	
FINITE	TON	
DEVE	TATY	
NET	TTT	

			-	_							-	
1971/72	£ 6,906	117,688	80,935	80,705	92,678	26,707	48,995	174,036	81,523	705	1,900	712,778
1966/67	£ 7,331	110,446	86,140	69,310	88,143	25,207	46,111	158,206	68,650	705	1,900	662,149
1965/66	£ 7,277	100,379	83,808	62,562	84,891	23,967	36,430	146,701	65,192	705	1,900	613,812
1964/65	£ 7,362	97,333	81,394	58,190	80,974	23,917	34,186	142,856	64,021	705	1,900	592,838
1963/64	£ 2,574	93,060	76,464	53,680	79,446	23,367	33,741	139,011	47,772	705	1,900	551,720
1962/63	£ 1,751	92,363	71,606	49,082	75,333	24,424	34,432	136,326	43,881	705	1,900	531,803
	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	on General	Reckonable 	:
	:	hildren	:	:	:	:	After-Care	:	:	ments and o	Services not 1	:
Service	:	and Young Cl	:	:	:	mmunisation	ess, Care and	:	:	Other Enact	Local Health ant	:
	Health Centres	Care of Mothers and Young Children	Midwifery	Health Visiting	Home Nursing	Vaccination and Immunisation	Prevention of Illness, Care and After-Care	Home Help	Mental Health	Expenditure on Other Enactments and on General Administration	Expenditure on Local Health Services not Reckonable for General Grant	TOTAIS

HEALTH REPORT 1962

APPENDIX 2

LIST OF PREMISES AS AT 31st MARCH, 1962

PURPOSE	LOCATION AND SIZE	Remarks	
Health Centre	John Ryle Health Centre, Greencroft, Clifton. Welfare Centre for 23,000 population with 4 suites for general practitioners.	Unsuitable both as regards location and size. To be replaced.	
Welfare Centre	Edwards Lane, Sherwood. Serves population of 21,000	To be retained.	
	Ernest Purser Welfare Centre, Wilford Road, Meadows. Serves popula- tion of 23,000.	,, ,,	
	75 Radford Boulevard, Serves population of 37,000.	Unsuitable former dwelling house—to be replaced.	
	Rosebery House, South- wark Street, Basford. Serves population of 25,000.	Old premises—but to be retained until 1972.	
	Beaumont Street, Sneinton. Serves population of 47,000.	To be retained.	
	45 Bracebridge Drive, Bilborough. Serves population of 22,000.	Ordinary council house— to be replaced.	
	Assembly Hall, Aspley Lane, Aspley. Serves population of 24,000.	Hired hall—to be replaced.	
	Baptist Church Hall, Sherwood Rise. Serves population of 35,000.	,, ,,	
	British Legion Hall, Bram- cote Lane, Wollaton. Serves population of 16,000.	" "	
	General Dispensary, Gregory Boulevard. Serves population of 19,000.	Hired premises—to be replaced.	
	School Health Service Clinic Main Street, Bulwell. Serves population of 21,000.	Hired premises—but to be retained until 1972.	

APPENDIX 2

PURPOSE	LOCATION AND SIZE	Remarks
Day Nursery	Main Street, Bulwell. 40 places.	To be retained.
	Sycamore Road. 40 places.	
	Pierrepont, Gordon Road. 40 places.	
	Ashburnham Avenue, Radford. 40 places.	
periods investigation	Pearson Street, Basford. 37 places.	
	Heathcoat Street. 40 places.	Old converted premises—to be replaced.
	95 Queen's Drive, 32 places.	Old converted premises—to be replaced.
Welfare Foods Distri- bution, Central sales and store.	101a and 101b Derby Road, Canning Circus. 2,524 square feet.	To be replaced by provision within Health Services Headquarters.
Mother and Baby Home	8 Mapperley Road. 8 mothers and 6 babies.	To be closed in January 1963.
Dental Treatment.	General Dispensary, Broad Street. Clinic for mothers.	Hired premises—may be replaced if room at Ernes Purser Welfare Centre.
Midwives Hostel	36 Cranmer Street. 5 midwives or pupils	Old house—to be replaced
	Bramcote House, Bramcote Street. 6 midwives or pupils.	
Offices and Residential Accommodation.	13 Regent Street. 3,496 square feet.	To be replaced—office accommodation within Health Services H.Q.
Offices	134 Mansfield Road. 1,920 square feet.	To be replaced by provision within Health Services H.Q
	Forest Dene Chest Clinic, Gregory Boulevard. 1,078 square feet.	To be retained.
Occupation Centre for elderly psychiatric persons.	Nuffield House, Claremont Road, 45 persons.	

LIST OF PREMISES AS AT 31st MARCH, 1962-continued

APPENDIX 2

LIST OF PREMISES AS AT 31st MARCH, 1962-continued

PURPOSE	Location and Size	Remarks
Ultra Violet Ray Clinic.	94 Mansfield Road, (ground floor only). 496 square feet.	To be closed 1963/64. Pre- mises to be used for offices for a short time, then re- placed by provision within Health Services H.Q.
Store for Nursing Equip- ment.	Former Day Nursery, Arnold Road. 2,388 square feet.	To be replaced by provision within Health Services H.Q.
Offices.	94 Mansfield Road. 1,480 square feet.	., ",
	86 Mansfield Road. 1,900 square feet.	,, ,,
	Rosebery House, South- wark Street, Basford. Outbuilding only 396 square feet.	To be retained.
	45 Gregory Boulevard. 512 square feet.	., .,
	136 and 138 Mansfield Road, 3,840 square feet.	To be replaced by provision within Health Services H.Q.
Occupation Centre for mentally subnormal.	Bestwood Road, Bulwell. 150 places.	Mainly old buildings. To be replaced.
Offices.	Huntingdon House, Huntingdon Street. Part of building only, 7,800 square feet.	To be replaced by provision within Health Services H.Q.

	PROVISIONAL COST	J
APPENDIX 2 CAPITAL PROGRAMME FINANCIAL YEAR 1962-63	Need	
CAP	Size	

EFFECT ON REVENUE EXPENDITURE	UN Y
PROVISIONAL COST	Silv Nil
NEED	Nil
LOCATION AND SIZE	Nil
SCHEME	Nil

APPENDIX 2 CAPITAL PROGRAMME FINANCIAL YEAR 1963-64

206

		1	1	
Effect on Revenue Expenditure	Plus 9,720	Plus 8,500	Plus 7,350	Plus 1,675
PROVISIONAL COST	Total cost of \mathcal{L} scheme 23,100	Total cost of scheme 29,500	Total cost of scheme 62,000 plus Cost of site approximately 7,500	Total cost of scheme 25,500 plus Cost of site approximately 7,500
Need	New Provision. Already a waiting list of 37 persons.	New Provision. Waiting list is 17 persons and present Centre over- crowded.	New Provision. New Housing Estate. No facilities at present provided.	Replacement. To replace inadequate and badly sited temporary facilities at John Ryle Health Centre.
LOCATION AND SIZE	Site not yet settled. 50 Places.	Site not yet settled. 50 Places.	Bestwood Park Estate. To serve a population of 9,000	Southchurch Drive, Clifton. To serve population of 25,000.
SCHEME	Special Care Unit for Mentally Subnormal.	Advanced Training Unit.	Health Centre.	Welfare Centre.
	LOCATION AND SIZE NEED PROVISIONAL COST	LOCATION AND SIZENEEDPROVISIONAL COSTSite not yet settled. 50New Provision.Total $\cos t$ of \mathcal{K} Places.37 persons.37 persons.	LOCATION AND SIZENEEDPROVISIONAL COSTSite not yet settled. 50New Provision.Total cost of \mathcal{K} Site not yet settled. 50New Provision.Total cost of scheme 23,100Site not yet settled. 50New Provision.Total cost of scheme 23,100Site not yet settled. 50New Provision.Total cost of scheme 23,100Site not yet settled. 50New Provision.Total cost of scheme 29,500Places.and present Centre over- crowded.Scheme 29,500	III LOCATION AND SIZE NEED PROVISIONAL COST Unit for Numal. Site not yet settled. 50 New Provision. PROVISIONAL COST Unit for normal. Site not yet settled. 50 New Provision. Total cost of scheme £ ning Unit. Site not yet settled. 50 New Provision. Total cost of scheme £ ning Unit. Site not yet settled. 50 New Provision. Total cost of scheme £ Bist of places. Waiting list is 17 persons Total cost of scheme £ Bestwood Park Estate. To serve a population of 9,000 New Provision. Total cost of scheme £ Bestwood Park Estate. To serve a population of 9,000 New Provision. Total cost of scheme £ New Provision. Total cost of scheme £ 10

Health Report 1962

APPENDIX 2	CAPITAL PROGRAMME	FINANCIAL YEAR 1964-65
------------	-------------------	------------------------

EFFECT ON REVENUE EXPENDITURE	Plus 2,574	Plus 3,113	Plus 281	The capital costs included in administration. Running costs only shown below, and in- cluded from 1966/67. Plus £1,651
PROVISIONAL COST	Total cost of \mathcal{L} scheme 22,200 $\operatorname{Pots}_{\operatorname{plus}}$ 5,000	Total cost of scheme 26,000 plus Cost of site 15,500	Total cost of scheme 10,000 plus Cost of site 90,000	Cost included in total cost for Health Services Headquarters.
Need	Replacement. To replace hostels for 5 midwives and 6 midwives in old premises.	Replacement. To replace Centre held in old adapted dwelling house.	Replacment. To replace 40 places in old converted dwelling house.	New Provision. To relieve presure on Sneinton Welfare Centre. To be erected in con- junction with Health Services Headquarters. Construction to be com- menced in 1964/65 and to be completed in 1965/66.
LOCATION AND SIZE	Site not yet settled. Accom- modation for 12 midwives and pupils.	Grant Street, Radford. To serve a population of 20,000.	Site not yet settled 40 places.	Civic Centre. To serve a population of 20,000.
SCHEME	Hostel for Midwives.	Welfare Centre.	Day Nursery.	Welfare Centre.

APPENDIX 2 CAPITAL PROGRAMME FINANCIAL YEAR 1965-66

EFFECT ON REVENUE EXPENDITURE	Plus 8,438	Plus 1,180	Plus 987
Provisional Cost	Total cost of \mathcal{E} scheme 22,500	Total cost of scheme 6,500 plus Cost of site 12,500	Total cost of scheme 6,500 bus Cost of site 5,500
Need	New Provision. Known demand already for some 35 places.	 Re- New Provision. To To serve the Lenton and of Dunkirk areas of the City at present without welfare centre facilities. 	Replacement. To replace clinic sessions held in hired hall and to meet growing demand from developing resi- dential area.
LOCATION AND SIZE	50	Willoughby Street Re- development Area. To serve a population of 12,000.	Wollaton Vale. To serve a population of 15,000.
SCHEME	Occupation Centre for Claremont Road. elderly psychiatric places.	Welfare Sub-Centre.	Welfare Sub-Centre.

Health Report 1962

APPENDIX 2 CAPITAL PROGRAMME FINANCIAL YEAR 1966-67

EFFECT ON REVENUE Expenditure	Plus 889	Plus 1,180	Plus 1,302
Provisional Cost	$\begin{array}{ccc} {\rm Total} & {\rm cost} & {\rm of} & \pounds \\ {\rm scheme} & \ldots & 6,500 \\ {\rm plus} & \ldots & 18,000 \\ {\rm Cost of site} & \ldots & 18,000 \end{array}$	Total cost of scheme 6,500 plus Cost of site 7,500	Total cost of scheme 10,000 plus 18,000 Cost of site 18,000
Need	Replacement. To replace clinic sessions held in hired premises.	New Provision. To provide facilities in area where none exist.	Replacement. To replace 32 places in old converted dwelling house.
LOCATION AND SIZE	Hyson Green Redevelop- ment Area. To serve a population of 18,000.	Spondon Street. To serve a population of 15,000.	Site not yet settled. 40 places.
SCHEME	Welfare Sub-Centre.	Welfare Sub-Centre	Day Nursery.

			210			
EFFECT ON REVENUE EXPENDITURE	Plus 2,680	Plus 6,541	Plus 639	Plus 1,180	Plus 455	Plus 4,905
Provisional Cost	Total cost of \mathcal{L} scheme 26,000 plus 4,000	Total cost of scheme 23,600	Total cost of scheme 6,500 plus Cost of site 6,250	Total cost of scheme 6,500 Plus 4,500 Cost of site 4,500	Total cost of scheme 6,500 plus Cost of site 11,000	Total cost of 577,700 scheme 77,700
Need	Replacement. To replace clinic sessions now held in hired premises.	New Provision. To relieve expected pres- sure on Occupation Centre and Advanced Training Unit.	Replacement. To replace clinic sessions now held in hired premises.	New Provision. To provide facilities in an area where none exist.	Replacement. To replace clinic sessions now held in hired premises.	Replacement. To replace City Occupa- tion Centre of 150 places in buildings of wood and corrugated iron.
LOCATION AND SIZE	Beechdale Road. To serve a population of 25,000.	Site not yet settled. 50 places.	Moor Road. To serve a population of 12,000.	Nuthall Road. To serve a population of 15,000.	St. Ann's Well Road Re- development Arca. To serve a population of 18,000.	Site not yet settled. 150 places.
SCHEME	Welfare Centre.	Sheltered Workshop for Mentally Sub-normal.	Welfare Sub-Centre.	Welfare Sub-Centre.	Welfare Sub-Centre.	Occupation Centre for Mentally Subnormal.

210

APPENDIX 3

STAFF

CATEGORY OF STAFF	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1971/72
Doctors	131	13‡	13	13±	131	131	141
Domiciliary Midwives	441	481	52±	57	57	57	52
Health Visitors	39	41	46	50	55	60	73
Home Nurses	63	68	72	72	74	74	76
Staff (other than Domestic) in Day Nurseries	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Other Nursing Staff	241	211	201	20 ±	211	201	18‡
Staff(other than Domestic) in Training Centres for Mentally Subnormal	16	16	16	29	29	29	33
Home Helps (including Supervisory Staff)	276	2641	274 <u>‡</u>	284 <u>‡</u>	294 <u>1</u>	3041	348
Domiciliary Social or Welfare Workers:					1.000		
(a) University or Equiva- lent Professional Training	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
(b) General Training in Social Work	-	_	1	1	3	3	4
(c) Other Social Workers	9	9	9	9	8	8	8
(d) Welfare Assistants	2	2	2	3	3	4	4
Clerks	73 <u>1</u>	70	75‡	791	83 ±	871	94
Caretaking	61	61	61	81	101	131	161
Domestics	311	291	291	311	32	331	351
Drivers	5	5	5	5	5	7	7
Student Nursery Nurses	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Student Health Visitors	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
Nursing Auxiliaries	ł	ł	2	4	6	6	10
Supervising Staff: Nuffield House	4	4	4	4	4	7	7
TOTALS	6881	6801	710	7531	7801	8091	8831

INDEX

							PAGE
Administration							156
Agencies for Nurses							160
Ambulance Service					·		72
Analgesia							27
Ante-natal Relaxation Cla	asses						29
Atmospheric Pollution						h	132
-1	Measuren	ient of:					133
		-	-Deposit	t Gauges			134
		_	-Lead Po	eroxide A	pparatus		133, 135
Attendances-Day Nurses	ries						45, 48
—Welfare Ce	ntres and	Clinics					44
B.C.G. Vaccination							70, 87
Births—Illegitimate				•••			8, 19
-Legitimate			••	•••			8
-Live and Still							15
-Premature							20
-Provisional rates	••	•••	••	•••			
			•••	•••			8, 9
Blindness, Incidence of	••		••	••			159
Blood Examination	••	••	••	••	••	••	28
Canal Boats							119
Care of the Aged							. 81
Chiro	pody						83
—Healtl	n Visiting	;					82
-Nuffic	ld House						84
Centres and Clinics-Atte	endances						44
Cerebral Palsy							158
Cerebro-spinal fever							61
Child Minders							47
Chiropody							83
Civil Defence-Ambulan	ce Service	e					75
Clinics—Attendances							44
-Consultant							29, 41
Closing Hours of Shops							118
Common Lodging House							119
Condemned Food-Dispo							144
Confinements in City							32
Consultant Clinics						The second	29, 41
Convalescence							91
Cost of Health Services							181
Cremation	•••						161
Citemation							AUX

~		- 1			
1.		A	10	4.	*
I_{1}	TI	an	Ľ.	л	
**				1.1	۳.

					PAGE
Day Nurseries					45
—Attendances					15 10
-Charges					46
-Infectious Diseases					46
-Places					45
-Priorities for Admission					45
-Training					47
Deafness in Pre-school Children					38
Deaths-Infants-Ages and Causes					10
-Rates		•••			8,9
Dental Care—Expectant Mothers					42
—Pre-school Children					42
	• •		•••	•••	
Deposit Gauges-Atmospheric Pollution	•••				134
Development Plan	•••				182
Diphtheria—Immunisation					66
District Training—Midwives	•••	•••	• •		31
Dysentery	••	••			57
Early Neo-natal mortality	••				8, 18
Elderly—Care of	•••				81
Emergency Service, Maternity	• •				25
Encephalitis					63
Epilepsy and Cerebral Palsy					158
Establishments for Massage and Special Tre	eatment	t			158
Factories Acts					122
-Details of Defects					123
-Inspections for Purposes of	f Provis	sions as to	Health		122
-Outwork					123
Family Planning					43
Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1926-S	amples	Taken			150
Financial Summary-Cost of Health Servi					181
—Ambulance Service					80
Food—Hygiene					140
—Poisoning			1	(Large and	58
—Sampling		un Pient			143
Foodstuffs Surrendered					152
Furnace Installations, Approval of					132
and an and an					100
Cas and Air Analassia					27
Gas and Air Analgesia	•••	• •	•••		27
Gastro-enteritis				••	63
Geriatric Patients, Occupation Centre for	•••	•••	•••	• •	84

					PAGE
Health Centres					14
-Committee					166
-Reports to Council					171
—Staff				1	167
Education					94
-Services-Cost					181
Health Visitors					36
-Care of the Aged					82
—Centenary					36
-Home Visits					37
-Liaison with General Prac					40
— ", ", Hospitals					40
—Staff					37
—Training Course					40
Heating Appliances (Fireguards) Act, 1952					122
		••	•••		
Home Help Service	••				
—Income		•••	••		101
-Maternity Cases		••			. 97
—Mental Illness	• •	••			98
—Staff	• •	•••	••	••	99
Tuberculosis		••	••		98
-Year's Work		••			100
Waiting List		••	••		99
Home Nursing Service					51
-Marie Curie Mem	norial Fou	indation	V		52
-Record of Patient	s Nursed				55
-Refresher Courses	s				54
—Staff					53
-Training					54
-Transport					54
-Types of Cases					55
Hospital Confinements—Social Reasons					26
-Admissions-From City Midwiv	res				26, 34
Housing					127
-Action under Statutory Powers					130
-Certificates of Disrepair					129
—Informal Action					130
-Inspection of Dwelling Houses					130
	••		••		129
Housing Officers	•••				129
Ice Cream	••	• •		••	149
—Grading		• •	••		149
-Registrations	••				149
—Sampling	••				149
Iced Lollies					149

Index

				PAGE
Illegitimate Children, Care of		 		49
Immunisation		 		64
-Anaphylactic reaction		 		68
—Diphtheria		 		66
—Tetanus		 		68
-Whooping Cough		 		67
Infant Mortality		 		8, 9, 16
Infant Vaccination—Smallpox		 		68
Infectious Diseases		 		57
-Notification Summary	••	 		57
		 	••	120
Inspection and Supervision of Food Premise	s	 		142
John Ryle Health Centre				14
John Ryle Health Centre		 		14
Knackery		 		119
Loan of Nursing Equipment	••	 ••	••	53, 56
Marie Curie Memorial Foundation				50
		 	•••	52
Marriages		•••		8 158
Maternal and Child Health		••		
Maternal Mortality				
Maternity Emergency Service				
Maternity Medical Services				
Measles		 		61
Measurement of Atmospheric Pollution				
Meat Supply		 		144
-Inspection				145
-Transport and Handling		 		
—Weight surrendered		 		152
Medical Aid Calls-Maternity Services		 		25, 33
Mental Health Service				
Mental Illness-Admissions to Hospital				103
—Community care		 		104
-Nuffield House		 		84
				84 110

						PAGE
Midwifery Service						24
—District Training, Pu	ipil Midw	vives				31
-Post Graduate Cours	es					30
—Staff						30
-Training of Medical	Students			1.24		30
—Transport						27
-Multiple Deliveries						33
						24
—Central Telephone S	ervice					27
Milk Supply						146
-Bacteriological Examinatio	on		· · ·			147
-Chemical Examination						147
-Licensing						146
-Registrations						146
Sampling						147
-Unsatisfactory samples						148
Mortality—Infant						8, 9, 16
—Maternal						8, 9, 21
-Neo-natal						8, 17, 23
-Peri-natal						8, 18
-Premature Infants						21
-Provisional rate						8,9
Mortuary						162
Mother and Baby Home						49, 172
National Assistance Acts, 1948-51						160
Neo-natal Mortality						8, 17, 23
—Early						8, 18
Notices—Informal						124
						125
Notifications-Infectious Diseases						57
Nuffield House-Occupation Cent	tre					84
Nuisances-Details of						124
Nursery Training Centre						47
Nursing Agencies						160
Nursing Equipment-Loan of						53, 56
Nursing Homes						160
Occupation Centre for Geriatric P	atients					84
,, ,, Mental De						106, 111
Ophthalmia Neonatorum						25, 159
Outworkers					-	123, 133
Oxygen, administration of					-	27

Index

					PAGE
Paratyphoid fever					58
Pasteurised milk					147
Peri-natal Mortality					8, 18
Pharmacy and Poisons					151
Phenylketonuria Tests					39
Poliomyelitis					61
Vaccination					64, 65
Population of City					8, 9
Post Graduate Courses-Midwives					30
-Health Visitors					40
Premature Babies					20
—Deaths of					21
-Home Care of					29
Prevention of Break-up of Families.					86
Prevention of Illness, Care and After-Care					81
Problem Families					86
Public Health Act, 1936-Workplaces					
-Common Lodgin	ng Hous	es			119
-Canal Boats					119
Puerperal Pyrexia					35
Pupil Midwives-Training of					31
1					
Rag Flock and Other Filling Materials Act,	1951				119
Refresher Courses—Midwives					30
—Health Visitors					40
Rehousing of Tuberculosis Cases					87
Relaxation Classes					29
Reports to Council					171
-Mother and Baby Ho	me Clo	sure			171
—Smoke Control Area	ine cio				172
Respiratory Infections					163
DI. IT D.	•••				100
Rodent and Insect Pests		••			120
					150
Sampling-Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs	•••	••	••	•••	150
—Food and Drugs	•••	••	••	•••	143, 153
—Ice Cream		•••		••	149
—Ice Lollies	••	•••		•••	149
—Milk	••	• •		•• *	147
—Shellfish	••	•••		••	151
Sanitation	••		•••	•••	114
Scarlet fever	•••	•••		•••	61
Sewerage	••	•••	•• •	• •	117
Shell Fish	••			• •	151
Shops Act, 1950	••	••		••	118
Sickness Returns-Ministry of National Ins	urance	•••	••	••	162

					PAGE
Smallpox					63
					68
Smoke Control Areas					138, 176
Smoke Emission					132
Staff—Health Committee					167
Statistics—Ambulance Service					74, 78, 79, 80
—Area					8
-Atmospheric Pollution					132-137
—Births					8
Convalescence					92
-Day Nurseries					45, 48
-Deaths					8
-Financial Summary					181
-Home Help Service					101
-Home Nursing Service					55
-Immunisation and Vacc	ination				65-71
-Infant Mortality					8, 9, 16
-Infectious Diseases					57
-Loan of Nursing Equip	ment				56
-Maternal Mortality					8,9
—Mental Health					110, 111
-Midwifery Service					32, 35
-Neo-natal Deaths					8, 17, 23
-Population					8,9
-Sickness Returns					162
—Stillbirths					8, 15, 22
-Tuberculosis					90
—Vital					8
-Welfare Centres					44
-Whooping Cough					60
Statutory Notices					125
Sterilised Milk					147
Stillbirths					8, 15, 22
Subnormality					105
-Admissions to hos					105
-Ascertainment of	-				111
					106
—Disposal of					111
-Occupation Centre					106, 111
Swimming Bath Water					117
					117
Ten-year Plan	••		• •		182
Tetanus-Immunisation		••			68
Transport-Health Visitors	•••				40
-Home Nurses	•••	••	••	••	54
Midwives	1	••	••		27

Index

						PAGE
Tuberculin Tested Milk						147
m 1 1 1						87
-B.C.G. Vaccination						70, 87
-In immigrants						89
-Summary of Cases						88
-Register						90
-Rehousing		•••				87
-Work of the Care	Commit			•••	••	87
				•••		
Typhoid				•••	•••	59
Ultra Violet Ray Clinic						163
Vaccination-B.C.G.						70, 87
-Poliomyelitis						64, 65
-Smallpox						68
-Yellow Fever						71
Venereal Disease						63
Visitors to Department						41
Vital Statistics						8
Voluntary effort						81
Water Supply	•••	••	•••	• •	••	115
Welfare Centres	••	• •	••	•••		41
-Attendances	•••	• •		• •		44
Welfare Foods	•••	•••	• •	• •	• •	43
Whooping Cough	••	• •				60
—Immunisatio	n	• •		••		67
Workplaces	• •	•••		• •		118
X-ray Examination Expectant Me	others					28
Yellow Fever Vaccination						71
renow rever vaccination			• •	• •	••	/1



READER'S NOTES





